



CRYSTAL®
CRUISES

WORLDWIDE ATLAS
2017|2018



ALL
EXCLUSIVE™

2017 CRUISE CALENDAR

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY®

DATE	VOYAGE	DESTINATION	DAYS	FROM/TO	PAGE
2017 GRAND CRUISE: GRAND PACIFIC EXPLORER					
Jan 5	7201-	Full Grand Cruise	99	Melbourne to Tokyo	62
	7207				
▶ Jan 5	7201	Australia/ New Zealand	15	Melbourne to Sydney	68
▶ Jan 20	7202	Australia/ South Pacific	21	Round-trip Sydney	69
Feb 10	7203	Australia/ Southeast Asia	13	Sydney to Bali	69
▶ Feb 23	7204	Southeast Asia	12	Bali to Singapore	70
▶ Mar 7	7205	Southeast Asia/ China	13	Singapore to Hong Kong	70
Mar 20	7206	Asia	11	Hong Kong to Incheon	71
▶ Mar 31	7207	China/Japan	14	Incheon to Tokyo	71
PACIFIC					
Apr 14	7208	Trans-Pacific	17	Tokyo to Los Angeles	120
PANAMA CANAL					
▶ Apr 30	7209	Panama Canal	19	Los Angeles to New York City	104
EUROPE / TRANS-ATLANTIC					
▶ May 19	7210	Trans-Atlantic	12	New York City to Reykjavík	139
May 31	7211	British Isles/ Iceland	10	Reykjavík to London	144
Jun 10	7212	Baltic Sea/Russia	14	London to Stockholm	144
Jun 24	7213	Baltic Sea/Russia	10	Stockholm to Copenhagen	145
▶ Jul 4	7214	Baltic Sea/Russia	12	Copenhagen to Oslo	145
Jul 16	7215	North Cape	18	Oslo to Antwerp	146
Aug 3	7216	Northern Europe	12	Antwerp to Honfleur*	146
Aug 13	7217	British Isles	14	Honfleur* to London	147
Aug 25	7218	Western Europe	12	London to Lisbon	154
▶ Sep 6	7219	Western Europe/ Canary Islands	13	Round-trip Lisbon	154
Oct 3	7220	Mediterranean/ Western Europe	7	Barcelona to Lisbon	156
Oct 10	7221	Western Europe	11	Round-trip Lisbon	157
▶ Oct 21	7222	Western Europe/ Mediterranean	14	Lisbon to Rome	157
* Includes 2-night Honfleur/Paris land package					
INDIAN OCEAN COLLECTION					
▶ Nov 4	7223	Red Sea	18	Rome to Dubai	132
▶ Nov 22	7224	Africa	17	Dubai to Mauritius	132
▶ Dec 9	7225	Africa	13	Mauritius to Cape Town	133
Dec 22	7226	Africa	16	Round-trip Cape Town	133

Cover: the Amazon

CRYSTAL SERENITY®

DATE	VOYAGE	DESTINATION	DAYS	FROM/TO	PAGE
CARIBBEAN					
Jan 3	7301	Caribbean	7	Round-trip Miami	104
2017 WORLD CRUISE: SERENITY'S SOUTHERN CELEBRACIÓN					
Jan 10	7302-	Full World Cruise	94	Round-trip Miami	52
	7307				
Jan 11	7302	Caribbean	11	Miami to Colón	58
▶ Jan 22	7303	Panama Canal/ South America	17	Colón to Valparaíso	58
▶ Feb 8	7304	South America/ Antarctica	23	Valparaíso to Buenos Aires	59
Mar 3	7305	South America	11	Buenos Aires to Rio	59
▶ Mar 14	7306	South America	22	Rio to Barbados	61
Apr 5	7307	Caribbean	10	Barbados to Miami	61
PANAMA CANAL					
▶ Apr 15	7308	Panama Canal	18	Miami to Los Angeles	105
PACIFIC					
May 3	7309	Pacific Coast	7	Round-trip Los Angeles	120
MEXICAN RIVIERA					
May 10	7310	Pacific/Mexico	14	Round-trip Los Angeles	105
PACIFIC / HAWAIIAN ISLANDS					
May 24	7311	Hawaiian Islands	16	Round-trip Los Angeles	121
Jun 9	7312	Pacific Coast	10	Los Angeles to Vancouver	121
ALASKA / CANADA					
Jun 19	7313	Alaska/Canada	7	Vancouver to Anchorage	176
Jun 26	7314	Alaska/Canada	7	Anchorage to Vancouver	176
Jul 3	7315	Alaska/Canada	7	Round-trip Vancouver	177
Jul 10	7316	Alaska/Canada	10	Round-trip Vancouver	177
Jul 20	7317	Alaska/Canada	9	Round-trip Vancouver	178
Jul 29	7318	Alaska/Canada	10	Round-trip Vancouver	178
Aug 8	7319	Alaska/Canada	7	Vancouver to Anchorage	179
NORTHWEST PASSAGE EXPEDITION					
Aug 15	7320	Northwest Passage	32	Anchorage to New York City	180
NEW ENGLAND & CANADA					
Sep 16	7323	New England/ Canada	10	New York City to Québec City	190
Sep 26	7324	New England/ Canada	7	Québec City to New York City	191
▶ Oct 3	7325	New England/ Canada	10	New York City to Québec City	191
▶ Oct 13	7326	U.S. East Coast	14	Québec City to Miami	192
CARIBBEAN / AMAZON					
▶ Oct 27	7329	Caribbean/ Amazon	24	Round-trip Miami	106
▶ Nov 20	7330	Caribbean	7	Round-trip Miami	106
▶ Nov 27	7331	Caribbean	9	Round-trip Miami	107
▶ Dec 6	7332	Caribbean	14	Miami to Charleston	108
Dec 20	7333	Caribbean	14	Round-trip Charleston	108

2018 CRUISE CALENDAR

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE VOYAGE DESTINATION DAYS FROM/TO PAGE

2018 WORLD CRUISE: STUNNING SKYLINES & HALCYON HARBORS

Jan 7	8201-	Full World Cruise 114	Cape Town to Miami	74
		8208		
▶ Jan 7	8201	Africa	15 Cape Town to Mauritius	80
Jan 22	8202	Indian Ocean	14 Mauritius to Perth	80
Feb 5	8203	Australia	12 Perth to Sydney	81
Feb 17	8204	Australia/ New Zealand	14 Sydney to Auckland	81
▶ Mar 3	8205	South Pacific	16 Auckland to Papeete	82
▶ Mar 18	8206	South Pacific	19 Papeete to Valparaíso	82
Apr 6	8207	South America	13 Valparaíso to Colón	83
Apr 19	8208	Caribbean	11 Colón to Miami	83

PANAMA CANAL

Apr 30	8209	Panama Canal	18 Miami to Los Angeles	109
--------	------	--------------	-------------------------	-----

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

May 18	8210	Hawaiian Islands	16 Los Angeles to Vancouver	122
--------	------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----

ALASKA / CANADA

Jun 3	8211	Alaska/Canada	7 Vancouver to Anchorage	182
Jun 10	8212	Alaska/Canada	7 Anchorage to Vancouver	182
Jun 17	8213	Alaska/Canada	7 Round-trip Vancouver	183
Jun 24	8214	Alaska/Canada	14 Round-trip Vancouver	183

PACIFIC / HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Jul 8	8215	Pacific Coast	7 Vancouver to San Francisco	123
Jul 15	8216	Hawaiian Islands	16 Round-trip San Francisco	123
Jul 31	8217	Pacific Coast	10 Round-trip San Francisco	125

PANAMA CANAL

Aug 10	8218	Panama Canal	20 San Francisco to New York City	110
--------	------	--------------	--------------------------------------	-----

NEW ENGLAND & CANADA

Aug 30	8219	New England/ Canada	14 New York City to Montréal	192
Sep 13	8220	New England/ Canada	12 Montréal to New York City	193
Sep 25	8221	New England/ Canada	10 New York City to Montréal	193
Oct 5	8222	New England/ Canada	10 Round-trip Montréal	195
Oct 15	8223	New England/ Canada	10 Montréal to New York City	195

U.S. EAST COAST / CARIBBEAN / AMAZON

Oct 25	8224	U.S. East Coast/ Caribbean	14 New York City to Miami	110
Nov 8	8225	Caribbean/ Amazon	24 Round-trip Miami	111
Dec 2	8226	Caribbean	13 Miami to New Orleans	112
Dec 15	8227	Caribbean	7 Round-trip New Orleans	113
Dec 22	8228	Caribbean	14 Round-trip New Orleans	113

CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE VOYAGE DESTINATION DAYS FROM/TO PAGE

PANAMA CANAL

▶ Jan 3	8301	20 Panama Canal	Charleston to Los Angeles	109
---------	------	-----------------	---------------------------	-----

2018 WORLD CRUISE: WORLD WONDERS & ETERNAL CITIES

Jan 23	8302-	Full World Cruise 112	Los Angeles to Rome	84
		8307		
▶ Jan 23	8302	South Pacific	24 Los Angeles to Sydney	91
▶ Feb 17	8303	Australia/ Philippines	23 Sydney to Manila	91
Mar 12	8304	S.E. Asia	16 Manila to Singapore	92
Mar 28	8305	S.E. Asia/India	18 Singapore to Mumbai	92
Apr 15	8306	Persian Gulf	11 Mumbai to Dubai	93
▶ Apr 26	8307	Red Sea/ Mediterranean	20 Dubai to Rome	93

EUROPE / TRANS-ATLANTIC

May 16	8308	Mediterranean	12 Rome to Marseille	158
May 28	8309	Mediterranean/ Western Europe	10 Marseille to London	158
Jun 7	8310	Baltic Sea/Russia	12 London to Stockholm	148
Jun 19	8311	Baltic Sea/Russia	12 Stockholm to London	148
Jul 1	8312	North Cape	14 Round-trip London	149
Jul 15	8313	Northern Europe/ British Isles	14 Round-trip London	149
Jul 29	8314	Western Europe/ Mediterranean	14 London to Monte Carlo	159
Aug 12	8315	Mediterranean	7 Monte Carlo to Barcelona	159
Aug 19	8316	Mediterranean	12 Barcelona to Venice	160
Aug 31	8317	Mediterranean	9 Venice to Rome	160
Sep 9	8318	Mediterranean	14 Round-trip Rome	161
Sep 23	8319	Mediterranean	7 Rome to Marseille	161
Sep 30	8320	Mediterranean	7 Marseille to Barcelona	162
Oct 7	8321	Mediterranean/ Western Europe	7 Barcelona to Lisbon	162
Oct 14	8322	Western Europe	13 Round-trip Lisbon	163
Nov 10	8323	Trans-Atlantic	11 Lisbon to Miami	139

PANAMA CANAL / MEXICO

Nov 21	8324	Panama Canal	16 Miami to Los Angeles	111
Dec 7	8325	Pacific/Mexico	14 Round-trip Los Angeles	112

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Dec 21	8326	Hawaiian Islands	16 Round-trip Los Angeles	125
--------	------	------------------	---------------------------	-----

▶ SEE PAGE 20 FOR A SCHEDULE OF EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY THEME CRUISES



2017/2018 CRUISE ATLAS

THE CRYSTAL EXPERIENCE®

- 8 Award-winning Service, Space, Quality & Choices
- 16 The Finest Ships at Sea
- 20 *Experiences of Discovery*® Theme Cruises
- 22 Crystal Adventures®
- 24 Crystal Cuisine
- 32 Crystal Society®
- 38 Luxury & Value
- 40 Crystal Cruises Innovation
- 42 The New Crystal®: The World's Most Luxurious Travel Portfolio™



22 YEARS



20 YEARS

The World's Most Awarded Luxury Cruise Line.™

WORLDWIDE DESTINATIONS

- 48 World & Grand Cruises
- 98 Tropical Escapes
- 114 Pacific Coast & Hawaiian Isles
- 126 Indian Ocean Collection
- 134 Europe & the Mediterranean
- 164 Europe Explorer Combinations
- 170 Alaska & Canada
- 184 New England & Canada



CRUISE DETAILS

- 198 Crystal Adventures Land & Hotel Programs
- 200 Crystal Symphony
- 210 Crystal Serenity
- 220 Before You Sail
- 224 Shipboard Life
- 241 Ways to Save
- 242 Programs & Themes



A scenic landscape featuring a valley with a lake, mountains, and a large tree. A white sheet is draped in the foreground.

ALL EXCLUSIVE

PRESENTS MOMENTS OF A LIFETIME ALL DAY, EVERY DAY.



Norway

**THE NEW CRYSTAL.
WHERE ALL INCLUSIVE
IS ALL EXCLUSIVE.**

Welcome to All Exclusive, an entirely new standard of travel born of a singular passion for innovative excellence. From the World's Most Awarded Luxury Cruise Line comes the new Crystal, the world's most luxurious travel portfolio... a revolutionary collection of uncommon travel experiences that go far beyond all-inclusive luxury to offer the most elegant journeys by ocean, yacht, river and private air. Modern and sophisticated, yet infused with a classic heritage, All Exclusive is defined by stunningly stylish ships of extraordinary design, epic land adventures and a level of six-star service simply unrivaled in luxury travel today. At Crystal, All Exclusive reinvents travel in a class all by itself.



CRYSTAL®

CRUISES | RIVER | YACHT
LUXURY AIR | RESIDENCES

**CRYSTAL CRUISES.
WHERE ALL EXCLUSIVE
IS ALL ABOUT THE VOYAGE.**

Elegant, spacious and welcoming, both Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity travel the world's great oceans on a curated collection of individually unique journeys balancing iconic destinations with undiscovered treasures. Anchored by an unwavering commitment to the pillars of the Crystal Experience—exceptional service, space, quality and choices—the renowned Crystal Experience has earned the line more World's Best awards than any other cruise line, hotel or resort in history. And it is from this platform of award-winning excellence that All Exclusive is set to transform the very notion of ocean travel, presenting cherished moments of a lifetime, all day, every day.



Sydney



ALL THE WORLD

DESTINATIONS ACROSS THE GLOBE—WHERE WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE?

ALL TAKEN CARE OF

EXQUISITE SERVICE IS A GIVEN. EACH MOMENT. EVERY DAY.



- Six Star Service: the essence of Crystal Cruises lies within its people, the most highly awarded staff at sea, chosen for their genuine personalities and renowned for their gracious service and unparalleled expertise
- All-inclusive luxury begins with complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, champagnes, dining in each specialty restaurant once per cruise, and all gratuities for dining room and wait staff
- The all-inclusive experience continues with complimentary Wi-Fi and Internet (at least 60 minutes per person, per day), and opportunities for enrichment and entertainment
- Bottled water, custom coffees, soft drinks and juices served complimentary in-room and throughout the ship
- Concierges are affiliate members to the Austrian section of the prestigious Union Internationale “Les Clefs d’Or”
- 24-hour room service
- Twice-daily housekeeping with nightly turndown service
- A menu of dreamy pillow options for a perfect night’s sleep
- Same-day laundry and dry cleaning on request
- Ambassador Hosts, well-traveled gentlemen on every voyage, to dance and socialize
- Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC) invites already-booked guests to pre-plan their voyage details in advance at crystalcruises.com

- Fast-track Check-in whisks guests aboard after security clearance at the embarkation port for an easy on board check-in with champagne
- VIP Airport Service provides a hassle-free airport experience in select cities around the world
- Meet & Greet transfer options for cruise-only guests

IN PENTHOUSES:

- 24-hour butler service
- “Order in” from our specialty restaurants Silk Road and Prego
- Afternoon tea service and nightly hors d’oeuvres
- Optional in-suite massage from our Crystal Spa
- Unpacking and repacking, garment pressing and shoe shine
- Private car transfers for Crystal Penthouse (CP) guests (see pages 204 and 214 for details)



ALL THE ROOM IN THE WORLD

IT'S PERSONAL SPACE. IT'S PUBLIC SPACE. IT'S EXACTLY RIGHT.



- Elegant ships of award-winning design offer some of the highest space-to-guest ratios in the industry
- Outdoor fitness garden aboard Crystal Symphony featuring high-tech circuit training equipment for a “curated self-guided movement journey,” along with indoor Technogym equipment on both ships
- Generously appointed staterooms and lavish Penthouses, all completely redesigned within the last several years with plush, modern furnishings and state-of-the-art technology
- Private teak verandahs in most staterooms and all Penthouses
- Duravit™ spa flotation or Jacuzzi® tubs and separate shower in Penthouses; double vanity marble sink in staterooms
- 360° wraparound teak Promenade Deck, a rarity on ships today, for walks, jogs and uninterrupted views
- The Trident Grill high atop both ships, a light and airy social and dining courtyard surrounded by lush living walls under a retractable glass roof
- The Studio, a state-of-the-art dedicated space for Crystal’s innovative Creative Learning Institute® classes and workshops
- Crystal’s Seahorse outdoor lap pool
- Full-size paddle tennis courts
- Multiple venues for musical theatre, contemporary and concert-style productions, headline entertainers, dance bands and more
- Elegant Resorts World at Sea® Casino offering Ultimate Texas Hold’em,® blackjack, craps and slot tournaments showcasing the latest in slot offerings including Wheel of Fortune and complimentary gaming lessons, plus VIP play is available
- Cocktails and dancing in Palm Court as well as Starlite and Stardust Clubs with Ambassador Hosts
- Cigars and cognacs at the sophisticated Connoisseur Club
- After-hours dancing and karaoke in Crystal Serenity’s nightclub, Pulse
- Recent-release films in the ultra-spacious, Dolby® surround-sound Hollywood Theatre
- Computer University@Sea,® an expansive and comprehensive high-tech learning venue for dozens of complimentary classes
- Dedicated Bridge lounge for daily ACBL instruction and play
- Chic and spacious Avenue of the Stars shopping promenade featuring fine jewelry and designer apparel
- Dedicated play areas, Fantasia and Waves, for children and teens



ALL THE BEST, ALWAYS

A PERFECT COMBINATION IS MADE UP OF SUPERB INGREDIENTS.



- A \$140 million investment in extensive makeovers of both ships in recent years reveals luxury vessels of exceptional contemporary style, progressive design and the latest cutting-edge technologies
- The renowned cuisine of legendary chef Nobu Matsuhisa at specialty restaurants Silk Road and The Sushi Bar
- Robust all-inclusive wine and spirits menu with Grey Goose, Herradura Silver, Knob Creek and Hennessy VSOP
- The Vintage Room for optional wine-themed dinners and exclusive events featuring rare and extraordinary wines and the culinary creations of visiting chefs
- One of the most impressive wine cellars at sea and Crystal's own Connoisseur Wine List
- Acclaimed Crystal Wine & Food Festival® cruises showcasing renowned chefs like Ørjan Johannessen, gold medalist of the 2105 Bocuse d'Or and Heinz Von Holzen, and wine experts such as Heidi and Bo Barrett, owners of Château Montelena, and Kevin Zraly of Windows on the World Wine School

- Villeroy & Boch china, Riedel crystal, Korin glassware and Garnier-Thiebaut table linens
- Designer shopping boutiques featuring brands including the likes of Burberry, Bottega Veneta, Diane von Furstenberg, Tod's, Calypso St. Barth, Armani Collezioni for men, Hugo Boss Green, Michael Kors, Sama eyewear and much more
- The Creative Learning Institute featuring USC School of Cinematic Arts Digital Filmmaking Program, plus on select sailings, instructors from Berlitz and Yamaha, professionals in wellness from Cleveland Clinic and classes with Odyssey Art at Sea
- Featured headline entertainers such as Tony Award® winners, acclaimed classical artists and variety performers, including sensational Elton John and Billy Joel tribute artists
- Ocean Views™ featuring world affairs experts such as General Hugh Shelton, Ambassadors Marc Ginsberg, Hussein Hassouna, and Adrian Sindall, Edwina Curry, Lord David Steel, former director of the NSA and CIA, General Michael Hayden, Govenor Bob Graham and Senator Scott Brown
- The Crystal Spa & Salon featuring Elemis aromapure and Deborah Lippman nail polish products
- Bose VideoWave III flat-panel TVs, surround-sound audio systems, and iPod docking stations in every Crystal Penthouse (Crystal Serenity)
- Kimonos, ETRO bathrobes and personal slippers in every stateroom and Penthouse, 100% Egyptian cotton linens and bath towels
- Acclaimed Master Photographers on select sailings. See page 242 for details

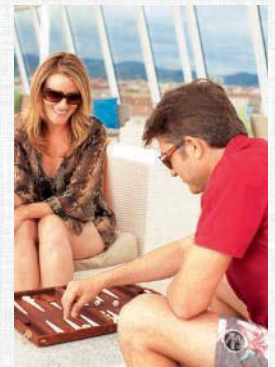




ALL THE TIME: CHOICES

WHERE YOUR ONLY OPTIONS ARE INCREDIBLE OR AMAZING.

- *Experiences of Discovery*® theme cruises focusing on music, dance, wine, food, entertainment, wellness, golf, and more; see page 20
- The award-winning Crystal Spa & Salon, the only Feng Shui-inspired spa at sea, offering massage, complimentary dry saunas, steam rooms, whirlpools, relaxation area and separate facilities for men and women
- State-of-the-art fitness center with mat Pilates classes, Spinning,® Kinesis™ systems, yoga, Tai Chi, bootcamp and personal training
- Crystal Visions® Enrichment Program lecture series on every voyage featuring the likes of celebrities, destination and world affairs experts, economists, authors, astronauts and more
- PGA™ hosted golf clinics and private instruction
- Odyssey Art at Sea classes in watercolor, sculpture, knitting and more
- More than 2,000 Crystal Adventures shore excursions for all activity levels
- Crystal Boutique Adventures,® one-of-a-kind shore excursions offering privileged access and insight
- Up to five dining venues for breakfast and lunch, and up to eight for evening dining
- Perfect Choice Dining,® with Classic Main and Late seatings, and our flexible Dining by Reservation™ in the Crystal Dining Room
- Silk Road and The Sushi Bar for Nobu's Japanese-Peruvian fusion cuisine, and Prego for Italian fare
- Globally Inspired Cuisine at Tastes each evening on Crystal Serenity serving dishes such as Saffron Marinated Lamb Kabobs and Gambas a la Plancha, as well as a menu that includes Chinese “comfort food” with a focus on noodles and dumplings for lunch
- Both Classic and Modern Cuisine options in the Crystal Dining Room each evening boasting traditional favorites such as Grilled Black Angus Fillet Steak with Peppercorn Hollandaise, or contemporary—and wonderfully healthy—dishes such as Fresh Mediterranean Sea Bass on Spinach Pearl Couscous
- Scoops ice cream and frozen yogurt bar
- Supervised junior activities for guests ages 3 to 17 on select voyages
- The Bistro, offering pastries, charcuterie and coffees—and a Late-Night small bites menu with fine wines and champagnes—open from 9 am to 11 pm



**YOUR HOME AWAY FROM HOME
IS READY AND AWAITING YOUR
ARRIVAL.**

With privileged views of an ever-changing horizon, most enjoyed from a private verandah, spacious staterooms and suites are indulgent sanctuaries of welcoming comfort and luxurious calm. Everything you could ever desire is already here—sumptuous beds piled high with plush duvets, the finest linens and pillows of your choice, flat-panel TVs with Blu-ray players, wireless Internet service and high-tech automation, a well-stocked bar and more—yet it's the level of detailed craftsmanship and standard of quality amenities that transform the space into your very own All Exclusive home upon the sea. The gracious attentions of your stateroom stewardess or Penthouse butler elevate the experience into the sublime. This is life as you've always imagined it should be.



A couple is seen from behind, sitting on a balcony. They are wearing white bathrobes. The man on the left is holding a glass of orange juice. They are looking out over a scenic view of a coastal town built on a hillside, with buildings and greenery visible. The scene is captured in a soft, slightly blurred style, suggesting a relaxed and intimate atmosphere.

ALL YOURS

RELAX INTO YOUR NEW LIFE. THE ONE YOU'VE ALWAYS DREAMT ABOUT.

**YOU MAY WISH TO TAKE A DAY
OR TWO TO SIMPLY CONSIDER
THE POSSIBILITIES.**

It is said that time is among the greatest of luxuries. And, on sea days aboard the ships of Crystal, you'll have plenty of it to pursue your passions with guilt-free abandon. Begin with a morning yoga or Pilates class, a game of paddle tennis, or a PGA-hosted golf clinic using TaylorMade® clubs. Contemplate sampling rare wines at a Vintage Room tasting, cultivating new interests at the interactive Creative Learning Institute, or enriching your mind at insightful lectures led by noted historians and experts in world affairs. Calmer pursuits might find you reading a book by the pool, practicing your hand at painting, or treating yourself to a rejuvenating massage at the acclaimed Crystal Spa, the only Feng Shui-inspired spa at sea. For here, the days are exclusively yours to do as much, or as little, as you wish.





ALL DAY, EVERY DAY

DO IT ALL OR DO NOTHING. IT'S ALL ABOUT YOU.

ALL YOUR INTERESTS

IT'S NOT JUST A CRUISE. IT'S A CHANCE TO FOLLOW YOUR PASSIONS.



THEME CRUISES: DELVE INTO YOUR SPECIALTY... OR PICK UP A NEW ONE.

Inspired by the curiosities and interests of our well-traveled guests, Crystal's enriching collection of *Experiences of Discovery*® theme cruises invites the finest names aboard to share their expertise in everything from food, wine and wellness to music, dance and film. Our pioneering Crystal Wine & Food Festival continues to attract the hottest stars of the culinary world, while our new Jazz Days & Cabaret Nights will delight music aficionados with a variety of disciplines. Specialized programming and optional excursions ashore add a deeper perspective to the topics and activities that interest you most, such as golf at premier courses throughout the world and ballroom dancing with renowned big band entertainers. Come aboard for an exclusive voyage that sails far beyond the ordinary.



EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® THEME CRUISES

THEME		VOYAGE #
BIG BAND & BALLROOM DANCE	Revel in the lavish style of ballroom with sensational instructors, ensembles, bands and our own Ambassador Hosts and Hostesses	7308
CRYSTAL SOCIETY CRUISE	Join fellow Crystal Society members on a special cruise and celebrate a shared passion for travel and newfound camaraderie	7332
PRESIDENT'S CRUISE	Join Crystal CEO and President Edie Rodriguez, and her husband, Tom, for our 2017 President's Cruise, Rome to Dubai	7223
CLASSICS IN THE ARTS	From literature to archaeology, dance, music and the visual arts—guests enjoy a varied collection of artistic expressions explored with in-depth lectures, performances and special events	7210
CRYSTAL WINE & FOOD FESTIVAL	World-renowned chefs, wine experts and mixologists share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings	7201, 7205 7207, 7219 7225, 7303 7329, 8201 8206, 8301 8303, 8307
FASHION & STYLE	Onboard fashion shows, movies and documentaries celebrate the exciting world of fashion. From couture catwalks onto the decks of Crystal Symphony, industry style experts offer insight, wardrobe appreciation and glittering entertainment	7224
FILM & THEATRE	Speakers, film authorities and performers salute the world of stage and screen	7209
GOLF	PGA pros work on your game, plus golf celebrities provide insights and guest play during optional Crystal Adventures on world-famous courses	7214, 7222 7325
JAZZ DAYS & CABARET NIGHTS	Delve into the colorful history of jazz and cabaret music with engaging lectures, intimate jazz sessions, and mainstage performances. Latin and contemporary jazz, blues, soul, R&B, cabaret and World music are all part of this musical celebration	7326
MIND, BODY & SPIRIT	Guest instructors and speakers focus on yoga, Pilates, Tai Chi and general mental, physical and spiritual health	7330, 7331
OCEAN VIEWS	Expert speakers join panel discussions about politics and world affairs; audience members participate via electronic polling devices for real-time debate, discussion and Q&A	7202, 7204 7304, 7306 8205, 8206 8302, 8303 8307



ALL IS REVEALED

DESTINATIONS BECOME NEW AND EXCITING AS NEVER BEFORE.

**CRYSTAL ADVENTURES
OPEN UP THE WORLD
TO EXPLORE AS YOU LIKE.**

Whether discovering new cultures and ancient traditions or touring monuments of history and landscapes of beauty, our reasons for traveling are as diverse as the world itself...and how each person chooses to explore is equally unique. From active adventures to leisurely pursuits, our collection of over 2,000 Crystal Adventures is rich with exclusive opportunities for truly inspired discovery.

PRIVATE SERVICES Let us customize your time ashore to your exact specifications, complete with advanced confirmation of itineraries, admissions, meals, transportation and more.

CRYSTAL PRIVATE ADVENTURES* Reserve a vehicle with an English-speaking guide for groups of two or more, and spend the day doing exactly as you please.

“YOU CARE. WE CARE.”™ VOLUNTOURISM ADVENTURES Invest your time and heart in the future well-being of the places we visit. With these meaningful, educational, and complimentary adventures, your time will be well spent and well remembered.

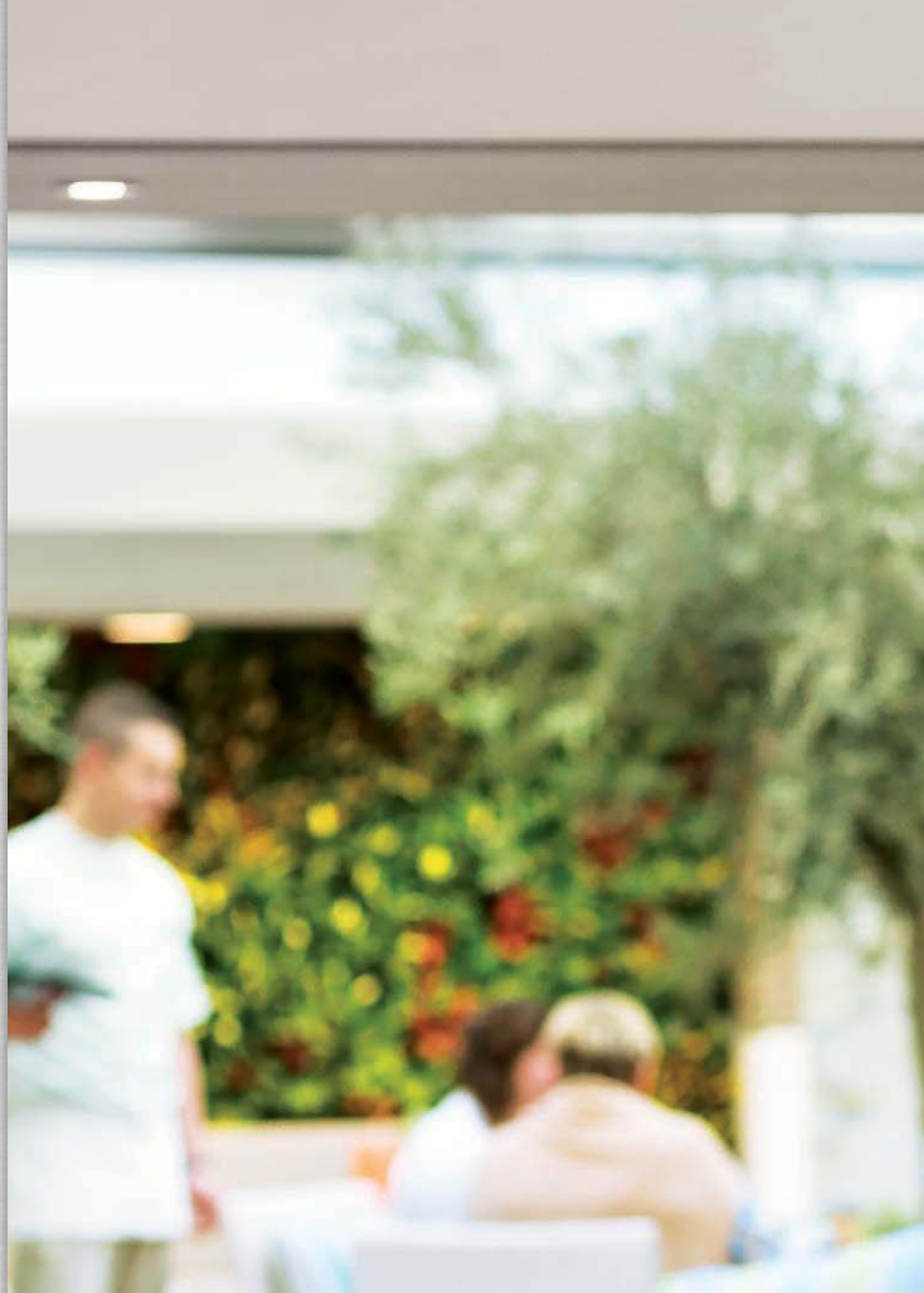
CRYSTAL BOUTIQUE ADVENTURES Intimate and unique tours ashore are largely exclusive to Crystal and only available to a limited number of guests. A few notable excursions include a visit to a King Penguin Colony in Tierra del Fuego; a Private Mass in the Sagrada Família Crypt in Barcelona; and Site Running in Italy, New Zealand and Russia, offering guests the opportunity to combine fitness with sightseeing.

See page 198 for additional details.



**WE'VE MASTERED THE
EXCLUSIVE ART OF INFUSING
SUBLIME INTO CASUAL DINING.**

At Crystal, a commitment to authentic preparations and the freshest ingredients is combined with bold innovation and a keen awareness of what's trending on the global food stage. Infused with the pure simplicity of herbs cultivated in our own shipboard gardens and the intriguing flavors of our Global Comfort Food at Tastes—think steamed dumplings and stir-fried noodles, wood-fired pizzas and Manhattan Beach Burgers—a delightful journey of culinary discovery is served daily. There are menus of traditional favorites in the elegant Crystal Dining Room, and sweet potato fries served poolside amidst the casual-yet-cultured California vibe of Trident Grill. Palates both sophisticated and novice will enjoy the handmade pastas and salads at the Lido Café, the international cheeses and charcuterie at The Bistro, and the delicate finger sandwiches and sweets served at a proper English Tea in Palm Court.





Thomas Kaack
Chef de Cuisine
Outlet Kitchen

CRYSTAL
CRUISE

ALL DELIGHTFUL

DAYTIME CUISINE MIGHT MAKE YOU FORGET ABOUT GOING ASHORE.

ALL DELECTABLE

WHERE EACH MORSEL IS A REVELATION. EVERY SEATING.





SIMPLY PERUSING YOUR EVENING DINING OPTIONS WILL WORK UP AN APPETITE.

Crystal's culinary story is among the most defining aspects of the All Exclusive Crystal Experience. Our commitment to purity and creativity is more than just award-winning, it is life-enhancing. Over beautifully set tables with a continuous, complimentary pour of the finest wines, camaraderie and conversation transcends to new heights while dining on cuisine of Michelin-level envy. Each evening in the Crystal Dining Room invites new discoveries as you choose from a menu of classic favorites alongside a selection of progressive Modern Cuisine. From Nobu's only sea-going restaurants—Silk Road and The Sushi Bar—to authentic Italian fare at Prego, Globally Inspired family-style dishes al fresco at Tastes, and indulgent wine-pairing menus in the Vintage Room, with Crystal you are spoiled for choice, even deciding when and where you'd like to dine, exclusively as you wish.



A close-up, profile view of a woman with long, wavy brown hair, smiling and laughing. She is wearing a dark, possibly black, sleeveless top. Her hands are clasped together near her face, and she is holding a clear glass of champagne or sparkling wine. The background is dark and out of focus, showing other people in a social setting.

ALL NIGHT LONG

FORGET THE PAJAMAS—YOU WON'T HAVE TIME TO USE THEM.



DANCING, DRINKS, THE CASINO, STAGE SHOWS, MUSIC... WHERE TO BEGIN?

With equal parts dazzling spectacle and refined elegance, evenings aboard both Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity boast a rich variety of diversions for a wide variety of tastes. High-tech shows including *The Tourist* and *Imagine* by *America's Got Talent* finalist *iLuminate* delight guests of all ages, while a nod to the classics satisfies nostalgic palates with traditional revues like *Curtain Call*. Two hugely popular concert productions exclusive to Crystal, *My Life: the Music of Billy Joel*, and *Rocket Man*, inspire lively audience sing-alongs. Throughout both ships, nighttime shimmers with pre-dinner dancing, Vegas-style gaming in the Resorts World at Sea Casino and pulsating nightlife. With its clubby piano bar, the Avenue Saloon is the perfect spot to share laughter and stories of the day.



**YOU'LL TAKE AWAY MEMORIES, AND
HOPEFULLY LEAVE SOME BEHIND AS WELL.**

There is something deeply rewarding about investing our personal time in the hands-on care of this fascinating world, and Crystal's "You Care. We Care." invites guests to share in complimentary goodwill adventures around the globe. Offered on nearly every voyage in destinations far and wide, these rare experiences add a deeply personal narrative to the story of your life—from teaching children to read in Singapore or spending time at a home for the elderly in Dubrovnik to volunteering at the Sitka Sound Science Center in Alaska, restoring native plant habitats on the beaches of Oahu, or rehabilitating marine animals in Barcelona. Together with you, we can care for our world today, protecting it for future generations of travelers tomorrow.



**OUR COMMITMENT TO QUALITY
STANDARDS EXTENDS BEYOND
OUR SHIPS:**

- » Greenhouse gas and fuel reduction
- » Energy and water conservation
- » Expanded recycling program
- » "Nothing overboard" policy
- » Environmental education lecturers
- » Marine, wildlife and cultural preservation



ALL TOGETHER

WE'RE ALL JUST VISITORS, BUT WE CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE.



**SHARE ALL YOUR ADVENTURES
WITH YOUR CRYSTAL FAMILY®**

Among the greatest joys of travel by ship are the friendships made on journeys around the world. From the moment you step aboard Crystal Symphony or Crystal Serenity, you become a member of the Crystal Society, an elite group of world travelers who, just like you, share a passion for discovery, an appreciation for luxury, and a reverence for the exclusivity of Crystal. With each cruise, your loyalty is rewarded with a host of member-only benefits, from shipboard spending credits, additional savings, and special events to stateroom upgrades, specialty dining privileges, and complimentary cruises, while dedicated Crystal Society sailings invite you to explore exciting destinations with friends both old and new.





ALL IN THE FAMILY

ONCE YOU'VE SAILED ON CRYSTAL, THERE'S NO GOING BACK TO ORDINARY.

**SHARE THE ADVENTURE OF
A LIFETIME WITH THOSE YOU
LOVE THE MOST.**

From watching the wonder on your children's faces as they gaze upon majesties of nature and icons of architecture, to seeing the nostalgia in your parents' eyes as they visit the lands of their own heritage, or introducing dear friends to exotic cultures, travel is among the greatest gifts we can share. It is a unifying force that provides each individual with a unique sense of belonging and a greater understanding of our extraordinary world, sparking old memories or igniting new ones. Crystal makes travel with family and friends a rewarding experience with special savings programs, spacious accommodations, the most welcoming and friendly crew, and a variety of shoreside adventures tailored to personal preferences and activity levels. Onboard interests are catered to as well, with dedicated spaces and enrichment for kids and teens, and flexible dining options appealing to individual tastes and schedules. All together, or all on your own, a journey with Crystal is a truly memorable experience.



ALL ABOARD

GET FAMILY AND FRIENDS TOGETHER AND CREATE CHERISHED MEMORIES.



ALL CONNECTED

STAY IN TOUCH—WHEREVER YOUR JOURNEY TAKES YOU.



**SOMEWHERE IN THE SOUTH
CHINA SEA, WE POSTED OUR
GREAT WALL PHOTOS.**

Sharing the picture you took atop Corcovado Mountain beneath Christ the Redeemer. Posting a video montage of your adventures in Alaska. Facetiming your friends as you cruise the Amalfi Coast. From Facebook and Instagram to YouTube and Twitter, Crystal embraces the advancements of new media, allowing you to share your story in whatever manner you wish. With our progressive communication programs, our complimentary Technology Concierges and Computer University@Sea workshops, we will help you make the most of your smartphones, digital cameras and tablets to keep you connected during your travels around the globe.



ALL LUXURIOUS VALUE

LUXURY AND VALUE ARE PARTNERS ABOARD CRYSTAL.



COME TO KNOW THE VALUE OF A CRYSTAL CRUISE.

The all-inclusive Crystal Experience represents the epitome of luxury and value, supported by more World's Best awards than any other cruise line, hotel or resort in history. No matter where in the world you want to go, Crystal makes it easier than ever to embark upon the experience of a lifetime.

- **ALL INCLUSIVE** Gratuities, select fine wines, champagne and premium spirits are included in Crystal's expansive roster of complimentary services and amenities, from innovative enrichment to riveting entertainment options
- **BOOK NOW SAVINGS** The best available fares and maximum savings add more value to the all-inclusive Crystal Experience when you book early; visit crystalcruises.com for current fares
- **EARLY FULL PAYMENT SAVINGS** Save an additional 2.5% off all cruise fares when you pay for your cruise in full, six months in advance
- **EXPLORER COMBINATION CRUISES** Additional 5% savings or better when two or more consecutive itineraries are combined
- **COMPLIMENTARY WI-FI/INTERNET ACCESS** All guests receive at least 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category
- **PERSONAL SELECT AIR/SEA PROGRAM** Book early to take advantage of lower fares and best options on numerous flights and itineraries, or consult with our Air/Sea Concierge; includes transfers between airport/pier on embark/debark dates
- **SPECIALTY RESTAURANTS** Our specialty restaurants Prego, Silk Road and The Sushi Bar are all complimentary upon your first visit; see page 227 for details
- **SPA & FITNESS** Steam room and sauna as well as a fully equipped gym with numerous indoor/outdoor exercise classes are all complimentary
- **CRYSTAL MEMORIES** Travel with six or more loved ones and enjoy exclusive complimentary shipboard credits; cruise with 10 and the 11th person sails free
- **MULTIPLE OVERNIGHTS** Enjoy the convenience of overnight port stays at the beginning and end of your cruise to explore more of the places you visit





ALL UP TO DATE

A COMMITMENT TO INNOVATION IS OUR TRIBUTE TO ADVENTURE.

COME TO KNOW THE VALUE OF A CRYSTAL CRUISE.

A commitment to perfection. A passion for creativity. The confidence to explore new ideas. Innovation remains the driving force behind Crystal's unrivaled reputation as the very best in the world.

- **CULINARY CREATIONS** A progressive Modern Cuisine menu in the Crystal Dining Room elevates the science of food to create dishes of epicurean excellence and artistry—think slow-cooked Shiraz oxtail ragout and a reimagined Strawberries Romanoff with Cotton Candy dome, while our new Globally Inspired Cuisine crafted by renowned Chef Azmin Ghahreman of Sapphire Laguna boasts everything from a Greek Octopus Salad to Spinach Quesadillas with Oaxacan and Feta Cheeses and Tomatillo-Avocado Salsa
- **STAR POWER** Nightly stage performance feature glittering costumes and fresh revues celebrating the timeless works of renowned composers and lyricists—past and present
- **FITNESS GARDEN** Exclusively aboard Crystal Symphony, exercise equipment features a high-tech, “curated self-guided movement journey” at an outdoor fitness garden on three decks, along with indoor Technogym equipment that has been the official choice for Olympic and World Cup competitors
- **MAGIC CASTLE AT SEA** An industry exclusive, Crystal's Magic Castle at Sea hosts world-class master magicians to dazzle and amaze audience members in intimate settings with up-close sleight of hand; plus enjoy a personal invitation to the World Famous Magic Castle® in Hollywood, California



- **OCEAN VIEWS** Another Crystal Cruises exclusive, Ocean Views are dynamic interactive panel discussions, led by numerous world affairs experts from around the globe, inviting immediate audience participation via hand-held electronic polling devices
- **ALLERGY-FRIENDLY** Indulge in select accommodations transformed by PURE® Marine Solutions that offer a 99.9% irritant-free environment aboard both ships
- **DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT** Complimentary on-demand enrichment and entertainment accessible via guests' personal tablets and smartphones including newspapers from around the world, movies, lectures, *Reflections* onboard newsletter and Crystal Adventures shore excursion books; see page 226
- **LOCAL INSIGHTS** An exclusive program brings local entertainers and experts aboard to perform and share their unique, firsthand knowledge of art, politics, history, geography or archaeology of select regions and destinations; guests can enjoy live lectures and interviews at sea and local shows in port



ALL ABOUT INNOVATION

CRYSTAL YACHT CRUISES™



SEE THE SEAS IN A WHOLE
NEW WAY.

Introducing Crystal Esprit,[™] an extraordinary boutique yacht experience offering an elevated form of travel. Welcoming just 62 discerning individuals who seek access to some of the world's most stunning, off-the-beaten-path maritime destinations, the all-suite Crystal Esprit boasts an unrivaled level of all-inclusive amenities including complimentary Crystal Adventures in every port, Michelin Star-level cuisine, butler service for each suite, and the relaxed, unregimented luxuries of the All Exclusive Crystal Yachting Lifestyle.[™]

With Crystal Esprit's shallow draft, you'll navigate hidden harbors and breathtaking coastlines not accessible to larger ships. Exotic nine-day Seychelles itineraries

include complimentary pre-cruise stays in Dubai for two nights. On board, the yacht's marina platform takes the exploration of secluded coves and crystal clear bays to new levels with swimming, snorkeling, and more. For the ultimate extravagance, an optional Crystal exclusive features a two-passenger submersible for underwater adventures in optimal locations. Or, choose one of Crystal Esprit's 7-day Adriatic voyages between Venice and Dubrovnik visiting the coastal isles of Croatia. Hike the fertile green hills of Hvar, or take a spin in the yacht's Wider 32 speedboat for an exhilarating outing to Montenegro's historical Kotor, Piran in Slovenia, and other unique destinations.





ALL ABOUT INNOVATION

CRYSTAL RIVER CRUISES™

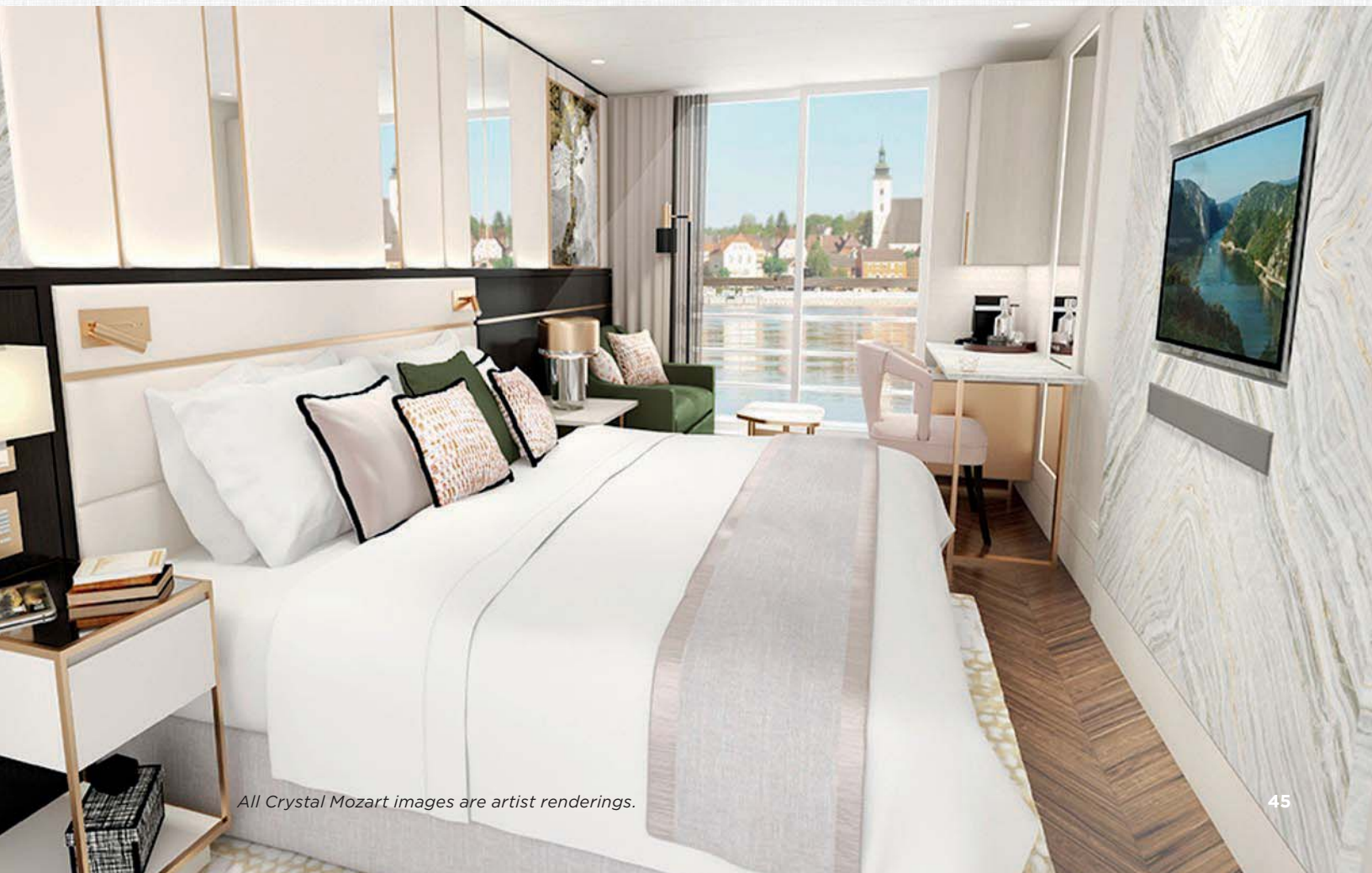


**DISCOVER RIVER CRUISING
IN LEGENDARY CRYSTAL STYLE.**

Introducing Crystal River Cruises,[™] a new standard of luxury exploring the grand waterways of Europe. Aboard a fleet of five all-inclusive, all-suite, butler-serviced river yachts, enjoy a front-row seat overlooking the breathtaking pastoral landscapes, renowned capital cities and fairytale-like villages that line the legendary Danube, Rhine, Main, Moselle, Garonne, Dordogne and Seine rivers.

Debuting in July 2016 with the launch of beautifully reimagined Crystal Mozart,[™] followed by four brand new purpose-built river yachts in 2017—Crystal Debussy,[™] Crystal Bach,[™] Crystal Ravel[™] and Crystal Mahler[™]—Crystal River Cruises

completely reinvents the very notion of river cruising with the most luxurious, spacious, state-of-the-art river yachts that marry the illustrious pillars of the award-winning Crystal Experience with the nuanced exclusivity of river travel. With unmatched space and luxury, the river yachts of Crystal boast butler service for every suite, superb cuisine, and expertly curated itineraries with an abundance of overnight stays and complimentary Crystal Adventures ashore in every port of call. State-of-the-art technology takes independent exploration to entirely new levels with complimentary Nordic Walking Poles, GPS Whisper Guides, electronically assisted bikes and more.



All Crystal Mozart images are artist renderings.



ALL ABOUT INNOVATION

CRYSTAL LUXURY AIR™ AND CRYSTAL RESIDENCES™



WE'RE FINDING NEW WAYS TO
INDULGE THE YEN TO EXPLORE.

In 2017, Crystal takes off with another industry first bringing its unique brand of ultra-luxe travel to the skies. The exciting debut of Crystal Luxury Air™ will offer the most discerning travelers the rare chance to embark on extravagant around-the-world trips aboard Crystal's very own custom fleet of sophisticated aircraft including a Boeing 787 Dreamliner and a Boeing Business Jet 777-200LR. Amidst copious amounts of indulgent space, both jumbo jets will feature fully reclining, flat-bed, first class seats, a gorgeous lounge and bar, world-class cuisine, plush amenities, and Crystal's world-class service and crew.

With a focus on privileged access, the 14- and 28-day global itineraries will feature 2- and 3-day stays in world-class destinations both revered and remote, with accommodations at only the most luxurious hotels and resorts.

Looking ahead, the launch of Crystal's three Exclusive Class™ vessels beginning in 2018 is set to transform luxury cruise travel once again, this time inviting the most sybaritic travelers a chance to call Crystal "home" anywhere around the world. Situated on the top deck of each new ship will be extraordinary Crystal Residences™, unique homes with their own private restaurant and select facilities.







WORLD CRUISE GRAND CRUISE



2017 & 2018 WORLD CRUISE: SPECIAL FEATURES

2017 & 2018 WORLD CRUISE COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS & ENRICHMENT

Out on the open sea, you have time to relax, rejuvenate and learn. So for the mind, we bring on board destination speakers, world affairs experts, renowned writers, fascinating pundits and personalities to share their insights. For the body, we hold daily classes in yoga and Pilates, with professional, full-time instructors and the latest in fitness equipment in open, airy spaces. True, our World Cruise voyages offer a chance to explore new places, but also a chance to delve into new subjects that stretch both mind and body.

MORE OPTIONS WITH YOGA AND PILATES

The list of benefits of yoga and Pilates is long—almost as long as our offerings in these enjoyable exercise pursuits. Dozens of classes focus on improving strength, flexibility and coordination, all while calming the mind and rejuvenating the spirit. Crystal brings on board dedicated, full-time professionals—one instructor for Pilates (which will include group reformer classes) and one for yoga—to lead group classes for men, women and couples.

OCEAN VIEWS

In our ongoing commitment to expand and enhance our Crystal Visions Enrichment Program, we are pleased to present a Crystal exclusive “Ocean Views,” our popular interactive forum for imparting information and sharing ideas. “Ocean Views” spotlights a panel of world affairs and special interest speakers who are guided by a moderator in discussions on a variety of trending topics. Audience participation is welcome and offers guests opportunities to query the panel and offer comments by using electronic polling devices for real-time statistics.

CRYSTAL WINE & FOOD FESTIVAL

Renowned for providing intimate access to international culinary stars, Crystal is bringing aboard esteemed chefs, wine experts and mixologists to enlighten World Cruise guests on a fun and informative Wine & Food Festival voyage. Let your inner gourmand be delighted at chef lectures, special meals and hands-on cooking classes. Sommeliers lead informative tastings on board while mixologists will have you creating their trademark drinks like a seasoned bartender.

2017 & 2018 WORLD CRUISE SAVINGS & AMENITIES

FULL WORLD CRUISE SAVINGS & AMENITIES

- 2017 World Cruise Welcome Celebration on board Crystal Serenity on eve of departure
- 2018 Full World Cruisers from both ships will enjoy an epic World Cruise Gala together on the overnight in Sydney. The next day, each ship will continue on its World Cruise itinerary. Every Full World Cruise guest will have the opportunity to complete the rest of the World Cruise on the other ship, creating his or her own custom journey
- Additional limited-time savings with new Book Now Fares¹
- Additional savings for Crystal Society Full World Cruise Guests²
- Additional savings for New-to-Crystal Full World Cruise Guests³
- Up to an additional \$2,000 per person *As You Wish* shipboard spending credit
- Complimentary private car and driver transfers between the airport to ship and ship to airport⁴
- Excess luggage reimbursement⁵
- World Cruise Gala celebration on board Crystal Serenity on eve of departure
- Two exclusive shoreside events
- Special World Cruise-themed onboard events
- Specially selected gifts
- Complimentary gratuities, select fine wines, premium spirits and more
- Book Early and Save! All guests paying in full 180 days prior to departure also receive 2.5% additional Early Full Payment savings

WORLD CRUISE VOYAGE SAVINGS & AMENITIES

- Limited-time bonus savings with new Book Now Fares, per segment on World Cruise voyages¹
- Additional savings for Crystal Society voyage guests²
- Additional limited-time savings for New-to-Crystal guests on select sailings³
- All guests paying in full 180 days prior to departure receive 2.5% additional Early Full Payment savings off 2016 World Cruise Fares

PERSONAL SELECT AIR/SEA PROGRAM

All full-fare full-cruise guests whose travel originates from a U.S. or Canadian airport are eligible for Crystal Cruises' optional Personal Select Air/Sea Program. This Program is limited by Gateway City and routing to airline carriers who have a contract with Crystal Cruises. All fares are quoted per adult in U.S. dollars and include all government fees and taxes collected on the air ticket. Details regarding such fees are available on the individual airline sites. Motorcoach transfers between the airport and pier on embarkation and disembarkation dates are included.

- ¹ World Cruise Book Now Fares are available for a limited time only, are capacity-controlled, subject to availability, may be withdrawn or changed at any time without notice, and do not include cruise port, security and handling charges.
- ² Crystal Society savings offers are for Crystal Society members only.
- ³ World Cruise savings offer applies to New-to-Crystal guests only, and only applies to first two full-fare guests in stateroom or suite. Offer is capacity-controlled and may be withdrawn or changed at any time.
- ⁴ Complimentary chauffeured private car transfers between port city airport and ship, ship and port city airport will be provided to Full World Cruise guests before and after their cruise. Guests will receive up to a total of two private vehicle transfers. Restrictions apply. Services are non-transferable. There are no credits given for forfeited services. Note: private vehicle will be arranged according to the number of pieces of luggage.
- ⁵ Limits apply. Ask for details.



2017 WORLD CRUISE:

SERENITY'S SOUTHERN CELEBRACIÓN





2017 FULL WORLD CRUISE
JANUARY 10 TO APRIL 15, 2017 | 94 DAYS
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

Embark on an immersive odyssey circumnavigating the world's fourth-largest continent, that mysterious land dipping deep into the Southern Hemisphere, offering the only viable gateway to Antarctica. On a singularly spectacular voyage, prepare to visit places dreamed of by many, yet explored by few—the Galapagos Islands, Patagonia, the Chilean Fjords, the Amazon, the Panama Canal and the White Continent itself. Six maiden calls in lesser-known ports offer intimate perspectives of exotic cultures, adding an enriching dimension to the voyage of a lifetime.

WORLD CRUISE 2017:
6 UNIQUE VOYAGES (7302-7307)
10 TO 23 DAYS IN LENGTH

Create an adventure that appeals to your own curiosities on one or more of six shorter World Cruise voyages. From the sultry rhythms of tropical beaches and mysterious rainforests to soaring glacial peaks and rugged tundra, South America is a land of contrasting intrigue. Visit ancient Mayan ruins dating back to the 16th century B.C. Experience the marvel of mankind on a Canal transit, and then walk in the footsteps of Darwin. Trek UNESCO sites in Quito and Machu Picchu, and journey on to explore the raw, natural beauty of Tierra del Fuego, Torres del Paine National Park. Experience a Cape Horn landing and an Antarctic expedition. And play on the world-famous beaches of Copacabana and Ipanema.



2017 WORLD CRUISE

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Sofitel or Alvear Palace Hotel; Buenos Aires
- The Bristol, Panama; Colón
- Grand Hyatt Santiago; Valparaíso
- The Copacabana Palace Hotel; Rio de Janeiro

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Rio by Helicopter
- Flavors of Ilha Grande: Caipirinha Tasting
- City Highlights & Bouza Winery; Montevideo
- Juanico Winery Experience; Montevideo
- Snorkeling with Sea Lions, Puerto Madryn
- Peninsula Valdes Wildlife Quest; Puerto Madryn
- North Pond Penguin Discovery; Port Stanley
- Tierra del Fuego by Chartered Train; Ushuaia
- Kayaking the Strait of Magellan; Punta Arenas
- Canopy Adventure at Osorno Volcano; Puerto Montt

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with new Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and new Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com



WORLD CRUISE 2017



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

ANTARCTICA

CRUISING THE DRAKE PASSAGE Connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans between Cape Horn and the South Shetland Islands, this deep waterway was named for English privateer Sir Francis Drake following his circumnavigation in the mid-1500s; it's also known as the Mar de Hoces for the Spanish explorer Francisco de Hoces who explored the region 50 years earlier. Voyage 7304

CRUISING ELEPHANT ISLAND Named for the elephant seals early explorers spotted on its shores, this rugged, ice-covered island earned its place in history for the role it played in the 1916 survival of explorer Ernest Shackleton's crew of 22 after the loss of his ship, *The Endurance*. Voyage 7304

ARGENTINA

BUENOS AIRES Learn to dance the tango; visit Plaza de Mayo Square and the famous Casa Rosada, where Eva "Evita" Perón addressed the people of Argentina; explore Iguazú Falls, one of the great natural wonders of the world. Voyages 7304, 7305

PUERTO MADRYN The Península Valdés is an important nature reserve, home to sea lions, elephant seals, fur seals, southern right whales and orcas off coast, as well as at least 181 bird species. Voyage 7304

USHUAIA The southernmost city on earth, and gateway to Tierra del Fuego, the faraway "land of fire" truly at the end of the world beckons for exploration. See the renowned breathtaking glaciers, lush forests, incredible mountains and stunning sea coast. Voyage 7304

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO Site of the 2016 Summer Olympics, the views from atop Corcovado where Christ the Redeemer stands sentinel are simply breathtaking; famous beaches include Copacabana and Ipanema; the Brazilian views of Iguazú Falls are considered the most impressive. Voyages 7305, 7306

SÃO PAULO/SANTOS An expansive oasis in the middle of the world's third-largest city, Ibirapuera Park is a cultural treasure, home to museums of contemporary and modern art. Voyage 7305

CARIBBEAN ISLANDS

GRAND TURK (TURKS & CAICOS) Dive the world's third-largest barrier reef, go horseback riding on the beach or kayak through mangroves. Voyage 7307

ST. BARTS (FRENCH WEST INDIES) Charming and slow-paced, here you will find spectacular beaches, small volcanic mountains and quaint Creole-style villages. Voyage 7307

CHILE

COQUIMBO The Elqui Valley in La Serena captivates travelers with its enchanting beauty, as do the beaches of Isla Damas; the Humboldt Penguin Reserve is easily explored by boat, too. Voyage 7303

PUERTO MONTT From the capital of Chile's renowned Los Lagos Region, or Lake District, be sure to take in the amazing views of Volcán Osorno on the shores of Llanquihue Lake; nearby, the Monte Verde Archaeological Site dates back nearly 15,000 years. Voyage 7304

PUNTA ARENAS Part of UNESCO's Biosphere Reserve system, Torres del Paine National Park in southern Patagonia is a stunning landscape of soaring granite mountain peaks, snow-capped glaciers and sparkling lakes; from here, a full-day excursion by plane to King George Island invites you to step foot on the Antarctic Continent, weather permitting. Voyage 7304

VALPARAÍSO Colorful and bohemian, this welcoming city's unique architecture and diverse culture earned it a spot as a UNESCO World Heritage Site; be sure to visit Nobel laureate Pablo Neruda's home, and take one of the traditional funicular railways to enjoy the views. Voyages 7303, 7304

ECUADOR

GUAYAQUIL Walk in the footsteps of Darwin on a rare journey to the Galapagos Islands. Voyage 7303

MANTA Gateway to Quito, one of South America's best-preserved cities renowned for its fine Baroque architecture; together with Krakow, Poland, Quito was the first World Heritage site designated by UNESCO. Voyage 7303

FALKLAND ISLANDS, UK

PORT STANLEY Teeming with wildlife, here you will see some of the world's rarest and most enchanting birds with large, easily accessible colonies, especially penguins. Voyage 7304

HONDURAS

ROATÁN ISLAND Revered for its diving and snorkeling, the entire coastline is ringed by an amazing coral reef and clear turquoise waters; visit Carambola Botanical Reserve to hike winding forest trails to the island's highest peak and be rewarded with spectacular views. Voyage 7302

MEXICO

COZUMEL Journey to Tulum, a walled Mayan settlement high atop an impressive cliff overlooking the sea; or enjoy a swim with dolphins at the renowned Chankanaab National Park. Voyage 7302

PANAMA

COLÓN Inextricably tied to the history of travel and transportation, the impressive Gatún Locks and Gatún Dam are the entrance/exit point for ships transiting the Panama Canal on the Caribbean side. Here you will also have the opportunity to visit a UNESCO site, Darien National Park, home to people of the Embera tribe among others. Voyages 7302, 7303

PERU

LIMA/CALLAO Visit the historic sanctuary of Machu Picchu, and explore the remarkable Nazca lines. Voyage 7303

SALAVERRY See the ancient Chimu capital of Chan Chan near Trujillo, built around 1300 A.D. Also of archaeological interest are Temples to the Sun and Moon pre-dating the Chimu civilization by more than 700 years. Voyage 7303

URUGUAY

MONTEVIDEO Visit Estancia La Rabida, an authentic Uruguayan ranch where the resident family opens their home and prepares a traditional asado, or barbeque. Voyages 7304, 7305

PUNTA DEL ESTE Considered one of the finest resort towns in all of South America, here you will enjoy beautiful white sand beaches graced by elegant beachfront mansions nestled among the tall pines lining the shore. Voyage 7305

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

MYSTIQUE OF THE MAYA



VOYAGE 7302 | 11 DAYS | JANUARY 11, 2017
MIAMI TO COLÓN | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 10	Tue	Guests sailing on FULL 94-day World Cruise enjoy a Welcome Celebration on board Crystal Serenity		
Jan 11	Wed	Miami, Florida, USA		9 pm
Jan 12	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Jan 13	Fri	Cozumel, Mexico	8:30 am	5 pm
Jan 14	Sat	Costa Maya, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
Jan 15	Sun	Belize City, Belize	8 am	9 pm
Jan 16	Mon	Santo Tomás de Castilla, Guatemala 🌟	8 am	6 pm
Jan 17	Tue	Roatán Island, Honduras	9 am	6 pm
Jan 18	Wed	Trujillo, Honduras 🌟	8 am	6 pm
Jan 19	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Jan 20	Fri	Puerto Limón, Costa Rica	8 am	5 pm
Jan 21	Sat	Colón, Panama (overnight)	7 am	
Jan 22	Sun	Colón, Panama ✨	Disembark	am

🌟 Maiden call

INCAN INFLUENCES



VOYAGE 7303 | 20 DAYS | JANUARY 22, 2017
COLÓN TO VALPARAÍSO | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 22	Sun	Colón, Panama (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jan 23	Mon	Colón, Panama		4 am
		<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
Jan 24	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Colombia</i>		
Jan 25	Wed	Manta, Ecuador	7 am	5 pm
Jan 26	Thu	Guayaquil, Ecuador	7 am	11 pm
Jan 27	Fri	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Jan 28	Sat	Salaverry, Peru	8 am	5 pm
Jan 29	Sun	Lima/Callao, Peru (overnight)	10 am	
Jan 30	Mon	Lima/Callao, Peru		6 pm
Jan 31	Tue	General St. Martín/Pisco, Peru	8 am	5 pm
Feb 1	Wed	<i>Cruising the Coast of Peru</i>		
Feb 2	Thu	Matarani, Peru 🌟	8 am	5 pm
Feb 3	Fri	Iquique, Chile 🌟	9 am	6 pm
Feb 4	Sat	Antofagasta, Chile	10 am	6 pm
Feb 5	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of Chile</i>		
Feb 6	Mon	Coquimbo, Chile	8 am	5 pm
Feb 7	Tue	Valparaíso, Chile (overnight)	8 am	
Feb 8	Wed	Valparaíso, Chile ✨	Disembark	am

🌟 Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7303:
Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

ANTARCTIC ADVENTURE



VOYAGE 7304 | 23 DAYS | FEBRUARY 8, 2017

VALPARAÍSO TO BUENOS AIRES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 8	Wed	Valparaíso, Chile ✨		7 pm
Feb 9	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Chile</i>		
Feb 10	Fri	Puerto Montt, Chile	9 am	6 pm
Feb 11	Sat	Castro (Chiloé Island), Chile ⚡	8 am	5 pm
Feb 12	Sun	<i>Cruising the Chilean Fjords</i>		
		Puerto Chacabuco, Chile	9 am	6 pm
Feb 13	Mon	<i>Cruising the Chilean Fjords</i>		
Feb 14	Tue	<i>Cruising the Strait of Magellan</i>		
Feb 15	Wed	Punta Arenas, Chile (overnight)	7 am	
Feb 16	Thu	Punta Arenas, Chile		6 pm
Feb 17	Fri	<i>Cruising the Chilean Fjords</i>		
Feb 18	Sat	Ushuaia, Argentina (overnight)	7 am	
Feb 19	Sun	Ushuaia, Argentina		5 pm
Feb 20	Mon	<i>Cruising Cape Horn</i>		
Feb 21	Tue	<i>Cruising the Drake Passage</i>		
Feb 22-23		<i>Cruising the Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica</i>		
Feb 24	Fri	<i>Cruising Elephant Island, Antarctica</i>		
Feb 25	Sat	<i>Cruising the Drake Passage</i>		
Feb 26	Sun	Falkland Islands/Port Stanley, UK	7 am	6 pm
Feb 27	Mon	<i>Cruising the South Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Feb 28	Tue	Puerto Madryn, Argentina	7 am	4 pm
Mar 1	Wed	<i>Cruising the Coast of Argentina</i>		
Mar 2	Thu	Montevideo, Uruguay	9 am	6 pm
Mar 3	Fri	Buenos Aires, Argentina ✨	Disembark	am

⚡ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7304:

Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

TANGOS & SAMBAS



VOYAGE 7305 | 11 DAYS | MARCH 3, 2017

BUENOS AIRES TO RIO DE JANEIRO | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 3	Fri	Buenos Aires, Argentina		Embark pm
		(overnight) ✨		
Mar 4	Sat	Buenos Aires, Argentina		6 pm
Mar 5	Sun	Montevideo, Uruguay	7 am	4 pm
Mar 6	Mon	Punta del Este, Uruguay	8 am	
		(overnight)		
Mar 7	Tue	Punta del Este, Uruguay		1 pm
		<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 8	Wed	<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 9	Thu	São Paulo/Santos, Brazil	9 am	9 pm
Mar 10	Fri	Paraty, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Mar 11	Sat	Ilha Grande, Brazil	8 am	6 pm
Mar 12	Sun	Búzios, Brazil	8 am	1 am
Mar 13	Mon	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (overnight)	9 am	
Mar 14	Tue	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil ✨	Disembark	am



AMAZON EXPEDITION



VOYAGE 7306 | 22 DAYS | MARCH 14, 2017
RIO DE JANEIRO TO BARBADOS | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 14	Tue	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		Embark pm
		(overnight) ✨		
Mar 15	Wed	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil		3 pm
Mar 16	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 17	Fri	Salvador da Bahia, Brazil	12 n	
		(overnight)		
Mar 18	Sat	Salvador da Bahia, Brazil		6 pm
Mar 19	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 20	Mon	Recife, Brazil	8 am	7 pm
Mar 21	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 22	Wed	Fortaleza, Brazil	7 am	3 pm
Mar 23-24		<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Mar 25	Sat	Alter do Chão, Brazil	10 am	5 pm
		<i>Cruising the Amazon River</i>		
Mar 26	Sun	Parintins, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Mar 27	Mon	Manaus, Brazil (overnight)	8 am	
Mar 28	Tue	Manaus, Brazil		4 pm
Mar 29	Wed	Boca de Valeria, Brazil	12 n	6 pm
Mar 30	Thu	Santarém, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Mar 31-Apr 1		<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Apr 2	Sun	Devil's Island/Îles du Salut, French Guiana	7 am	4 pm
Apr 3	Mon	<i>Cruising the Coast of Guinea</i>		
Apr 4	Tue	Grenada, West Indies	10 am	6 pm
Apr 5	Wed	Barbados/Bridgetown, British West Indies		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7306:
Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

AZURE REFLECTIONS



VOYAGE 7307 | 10 DAYS | APRIL 5, 2017
BARBADOS TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 5	Wed	Barbados/Bridgetown, British West Indies		Embark pm
		(overnight)		
Apr 6	Thu	Barbados/Bridgetown, British West Indies		5 pm
Apr 7	Fri	St. Lucia/Castries, West Indies	8 am	7 pm
Apr 8	Sat	Martinique/Fort-de-France, French West Indies	8 am	6 pm
Apr 9	Sun	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies (overnight)	9 am	
Apr 10	Mon	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies		5 am
Apr 11	Tue	Samaná, Dominican Republic	8 am	6 pm
Apr 12	Wed	Turks & Caicos/Grand Turk, UK	8 am	5 pm
Apr 13	Thu	<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Apr 14	Fri	Key West, Florida, USA	10 am	5 pm
Apr 15	Sat	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

2017 GRAND CRUISE:

GRAND PACIFIC EXPLORER





2017 FULL GRAND CRUISE
JANUARY 4 TO APRIL 14, 2017 | 99 DAYS
MELBOURNE TO TOKYO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

A grand cruise indeed! Imagine a 99-day adventure cruising from the land Down Under to the Land of the Rising Sun; an intriguing journey that follows the western edge of the mighty Pacific Ocean to explore the world's most exotic ports of call. This in-depth odyssey encompasses continents, islands and natural wonders—all enjoyed from the luxurious surroundings of Crystal Symphony. The opportunity for discovery is exceptional with multiple overnight stays in world-renowned cities, and maiden calls at little-explored outposts throughout the South Pacific.

GRAND CRUISE 2017:
7 UNIQUE VOYAGES (7201-7207)
11 TO 21 DAYS IN LENGTH

Offered in seven unique segments featuring extended port stays and several overnights, each shines a spotlight on treasured destinations. Choose a single itinerary or combine the voyages that interest you most; either way, you're assured incredible once-in-a-lifetime adventures, a mix of stunning nature and ancient mystery—the fjords of Kiwi Land and the tribal cultures of Papua New Guinea. The natural wonders of Australia and the temples of Indonesia. The buddhas of Thailand and Vietnam. Enjoy an inclusive, complimentary 3-day overland journey to Beijing to visit the Temple of Heaven, the Great Wall, the Summer Palace and more. Venture on to explore the gardens and shrines of Japan.



Bali

2017 GRAND CRUISE

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



✦ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Four Seasons Hotel Seoul; Incheon
- Grand Hyatt Bali
- The Peninsula Hong Kong or InterContinental Hong Kong
- Ritz-Carlton, Millenia Singapore
- Four Seasons Hotel Sydney
- Imperial Hotel; Tokyo
- Sofitel Melbourne on Collins

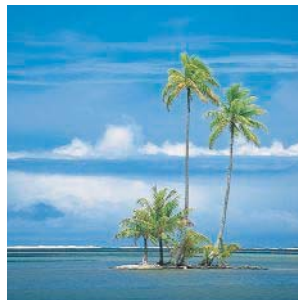
SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Lantau Island Monastery Exploration; Hong Kong SAR
- Night Safari Park; Singapore
- Garden City of Suzhou; Shanghai
- Xi'an's Terra Cotta Warriors; Shanghai
- Helicopter Flight & High Tea; Hong Kong SAR
- Hue & the Perfume River; Chan May
- The Dragons of Komodo Island
- Brunei Cultural Experience; Bandar Seri Begawan
- Kyoto's Geisha Culture; Osaka
- Vietnamese Cooking Demonstration; Ho Chi Minh City
- Voluntourism: Crafting the "Light of Peace;" Nagasaki

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with new Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and new Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

GRAND CRUISE 2017



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE Drive along the Great Ocean Road into the lush forest of Otway National Park to see the huge stone monoliths known as the Twelve Apostles. Voyage 7201

SYDNEY Cultured and adventurous: enjoy premium seats for a performance at the iconic opera house, a UNESCO treasure, or venture into the Blue Mountains to see the Three Sisters rock formations. Voyages 7201, 7202, 7203

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND Embark on a full-day journey to the Waitomo Caves, home to the famous bioluminescent "glow worms." Voyage 7201

CHRISTCHURCH The charming village of Akaroa is nestled into the heart of an ancient volcano. Its stunning bays and harbor are home to the rare Hector's dolphin, as well as Fur Seals, Little Blue Penguins and all kinds of birds and plants. A perfect place to kayak, hike and fish. Voyage 7201

DUNEDIN Visit the Victorian town of Oamaru, and journey on to see the world-renowned Moeraki Boulders along Koekohe Beach. Voyage 7201

MILFORD SOUND With its dramatic fiord cliffs rising vertically from dark waters and mountain peaks scraping the sky, Rudyard Kipling described Milford Sound as the Eighth Wonder of the World, home to the Te Wahipounamu World Heritage Site. Voyage 7201

TAURANGA Steeped in Maori culture, this gateway to New Zealand's Rotorua region is known for its geothermal wonders such as geysers and hot mud pools. Voyage 7201

CAMBODIA

SIHANOUKVILLE Phnom Penh is renowned for its beautiful Khmer architecture; visit the Silver Pagoda to see hundreds of gem-adorned Buddhist statues. Voyage 7205

CHINA

BEIJING So many sights to take in: Great Wall, Temple of Heaven, Forbidden City, Tiananmen Square and more. Voyage 7207

SHANGHAI Consider an overnight excursion to Hangzhou to see one of China's largest temples—the Lingyin Temple once housed 3,000 monks who worshipped in 70 halls; be sure to visit the Jade Buddha Temple and tranquil Yu Garden in Shanghai, too. Voyage 7206

HONG KONG Take the red tram up to the Peak for stunning views over Hong Kong Island; nighttime departures are a magical experience. Voyages 7205, 7206

XIAMEN Travel to Xi'an, China's capital for 11 dynasties, to see the famed Terra Cotta Warriors unearthed in the Mausoleum of the First Qin Emperor. Voyage 7206

INDONESIA

BALI Terraced landscapes and water shrines evoke the ancient philosophy of Tri Hita Karana, embracing the realms of spirit, human world and nature; sunset over the cliffside Tanah Lot Hindu temple is stunning, as are the famed beaches. Voyages 7203, 7204

JAPAN

OSAKA Venture to picturesque Kyoto, where nearly 11 centuries of Japanese history, culture and architecture remain largely intact, such as the Nijo Castle and Heian Jingu Shrine. Voyage 7207

TOKYO Journey to Kamakura to explore the Kotoku-in Temple and famed Great Buddha, and the magnificent 12th-century Tsurugaoka Hachimangu Shrine. Voyage 7207

MALAYSIA

KOTA KINABALU Trek the forest of Kinabalu National Park where Mt. Kinabalu, the highest mountain between the Himalayas and New Guinea, towers over one of the world's most biologically diverse landscapes. Voyage 7204

SINGAPORE

SINGAPORE The Botanic Gardens are beautiful in the morning, and the Raffles Hotel is legendary for its high tea and Singapore Sling, but it's hard to resist the shopping. Voyages 7204, 7205

SOUTH PACIFIC

CHAMPAGNE BAY Impossibly blue waters, pink sand beaches, and hammocks strung between palm trees make this maiden call the very vision of South Pacific serenity. And yes, the diving here is excellent. Voyage 7202

GUADALCANAL Lush, mountainous landscapes, white sandy beaches and clear waters teeming with fish are the main attractions of the largest of the Solomon Islands; WWII buffs will appreciate the role the island played in turning the tide in favor of the Allies. Voyage 7202

KIRIWINA The largest of the Trobriand Islands, this tropical paradise is home to clear blue waters hosting gorgeous reefs and exotic fish; the island still holds much of its authentic culture. Voyage 7202

LAUTOKA Cradled on the western shores of Viti Levu, the largest of Fiji's 300 idyllic islands, where you can shop for shell jewelry and masi, the traditional painted bark cloth. Voyage 7202

RABAUL Nature enthusiasts will appreciate the spectacular diving and snorkeling and the sight of Mount Tavurvur which erupted in 1994 leaving much of the town destroyed by ash; also a key WWII location as a major base for the Japanese. Voyage 7202

YASAWA-I-RARA Still essentially untouched by mass tourism, this off-the-beaten-track spot of paradise is wonderful for catamaran sailing, kayaking and snorkeling; the nearby isle of Nanuya Levu, site of the film *The Blue Lagoon*, is only a boat ride away. Voyage 7202

THAILAND

KOH SAMUI In addition to the north coast's famed Big Buddha, the Secret Buddha Garden in the island's interior enchants with majestic views, statues and temples. Voyage 7205

VIETNAM

CHAN MAY An overland journey features two UNESCO sites: the imperial city of Hue to see the Thien Mu Pagoda, and the charming town of Hoi An for a visit to China Beach and Marble Mountain. Voyage 7205

HO CHI MINH CITY Enjoy cocktails on the rooftop at the Rex Bar, a favorite spot of U.S. military officers and journalists during the Vietnam War. Voyage 7205

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

2017 GRAND CRUISE SAVINGS & AMENITIES

We're pleased to extend our exclusive Full World Cruise features and savings to Crystal Symphony's epic 99-day Grand Cruise:

- 2017 Grand Cruise Welcome Celebration in the city of Melbourne
- Additional savings for Crystal Society Full Grand Cruise Guests²
- Additional savings for New-to-Crystal Full Grand Cruise Guests³
- Additional \$1,000 per person As You Wish shipboard spending credit
- Complimentary chauffeured private car transfers⁴
- Excess luggage reimbursement⁵
- Two exclusive shoreside events
- Specially themed onboard events
- Specially selected gifts
- Complimentary gratuities, select fine wines, premium spirits and more
- Book Early and Save! All guests paying in full 180 days prior to departure also receive 2.5% additional Early Full Payment savings

See page 51 for details and footnotes.

2017 GRAND CRUISE

NEW ZEALAND PANORAMA



VOYAGE 7201 | 15 DAYS | JANUARY 5, 2017

MELBOURNE TO SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 4	Wed	Guests sailing on Full 99-day Grand Cruise enjoy a Welcome Celebration in the city of Melbourne		
Jan 5	Thu	Melbourne, Australia (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jan 6	Fri	Melbourne, Australia		6 pm
Jan 7-8		<i>Cruising the Tasman Sea</i>		
Jan 9	Mon	<i>Cruising Milford Sound, New Zealand</i>		
Jan 10	Tue	Stewart Island, New Zealand ⚓	8 am	5 pm
Jan 11	Wed	Dunedin, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Jan 12	Thu	Christchurch/Akaroa, New Zealand	8 am	7 pm
Jan 13	Fri	Wellington, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Jan 14	Sat	Napier, New Zealand	9 am	4 pm
Jan 15	Sun	Tauranga, New Zealand	11:15 am*	10:30 pm*
Jan 16	Mon	Auckland, New Zealand	8 am	5 pm
Jan 17-18		<i>Cruising the Tasman Sea</i>		
Jan 19	Thu	Sydney, Australia (overnight)	8 pm	
Jan 20	Fri	Sydney, Australia ✨		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

⚓ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery[®] theme cruises / voyage 7201:

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

ACROSS THE CORAL SEA



VOYAGE 7202 | 21 DAYS | JANUARY 20, 2017
ROUND-TRIP SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 20	Fri	Sydney, Australia ✨		5 pm
Jan 21-22		<i>Cruising the East Coast of Australia</i>		
Jan 23	Mon	Hamilton Island, Australia	7 am	5 pm
Jan 24	Tue	<i>Cruising the Great Barrier Reef, Australia</i>		
Jan 25	Wed	Alotau, Papua New Guinea 🌐	9 am	7 pm
Jan 26	Thu	Kiriwina, Papua New Guinea 🌐	8 am	5 pm
Jan 27	Fri	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea	10 am	7 pm
Jan 28	Sat	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jan 29	Sun	Guadalcanal, Honiara, Solomon Islands	8 am	6 pm
Jan 30	Mon	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jan 31	Tue	Port Vila, Vanuatu	8 am	7 pm
Feb 1	Wed	Champagne Bay, Vanuatu 🌐	7 am	6 pm
Feb 2	Thu	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 3	Fri	Yasawa-I-Rara, Fiji	8 am	7 pm
Feb 4	Sat	Lautoka, Fiji	8 am	6 pm
Feb 5	Sun	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 6	Mon	Maré Island, New Caledonia	8 am	5 pm
Feb 7-8		<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 9	Thu	Sydney, Australia (overnight)	7 am	
Feb 10	Fri	Sydney, Australia ✨		Disembark am

🌐 Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7202:

Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

THE GOLD COAST & BEYOND



VOYAGE 7203 | 13 DAYS | FEBRUARY 10, 2017
SYDNEY TO BALI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 10	Fri	Sydney, Australia ✨		8 pm
Feb 11	Sat	<i>Cruising the East Coast of Australia</i>		
Feb 12	Sun	Brisbane, Australia	7 am	6 pm
Feb 13	Mon	<i>Cruising the Great Barrier Reef, Australia</i>		
Feb 14	Tue	Hamilton Island, Australia	7 am	6 pm
Feb 15	Wed	Cairns, Australia (overnight)	12 n*	
Feb 16	Thu	Cairns, Australia		4 pm*
Feb 17-18		<i>Cruising the Great Barrier Reef, Australia</i>		
Feb 19	Sun	Darwin, Australia	10 am	7 pm
Feb 20-21		<i>Cruising the Indonesian Archipelago</i>		
Feb 22	Wed	Bali/Benoa, Indonesia (overnight)	9 am*	
Feb 23	Thu	Bali/Benoa, Indonesia ✨		Disembark am*

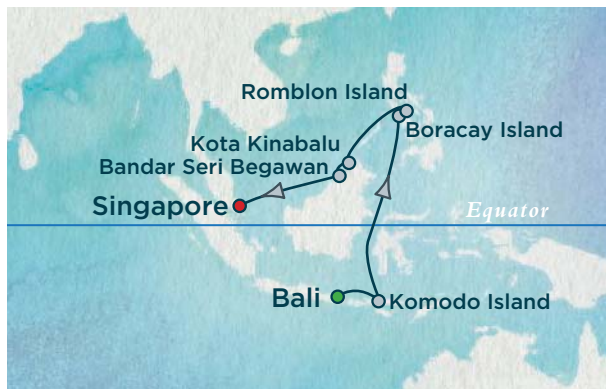
* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO MYSTIQUE



VOYAGE 7204 | 12 DAYS | FEBRUARY 23, 2017
BALI TO SINGAPORE | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 23	Thu	Bali/Benoa, Indonesia (overnight) ✨		Embark pm*
Feb 24	Fri	Bali/Benoa, Indonesia		10 am*
Feb 25	Sat	Komodo Island, Indonesia	7 am	4 pm
Feb 26	Sun	<i>Cruising the Bali Sea & Celebes Sea</i>		
Feb 27	Mon	<i>Cruising the Sulu Sea</i>		
Feb 28	Tue	Boracay Island, Philippines 🌟	10 am	9 pm
Mar 1	Wed	Rombon Island, Philippines 🌟	8 am	6 pm
Mar 2	Thu	<i>Cruising the Sulu Sea</i>		
Mar 3	Fri	Kota Kinabalu, Malaysia	7 am	6 pm
Mar 4	Sat	Bandar Seri Begawan, Brunei	7 am	6 pm
Mar 5	Sun	<i>Cruising the South China Sea</i>		
Mar 6	Mon	Singapore (overnight)		12 n
Mar 7	Tue	Singapore ✨		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🌟 Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7204:

Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

FAR EAST OVERTURES



VOYAGE 7205 | 13 DAYS | MARCH 7, 2017
SINGAPORE TO HONG KONG | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 7	Tue	Singapore (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Mar 8	Wed	Singapore		6 pm
Mar 9	Thu	<i>Cruising the South China Sea</i>		
Mar 10	Fri	Koh Samui, Thailand	8 am	4 pm
Mar 11	Sat	Bangkok/Laem Chabang, Thailand	7 am	6 pm
Mar 12	Sun	Sihanoukville, Cambodia	10 am	11 pm
Mar 13	Mon	<i>Cruising the Coast of Vietnam</i>		
Mar 14	Tue	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (overnight)	11 am*	
Mar 15	Wed	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam		3 pm*
Mar 16	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Vietnam</i>		
Mar 17	Fri	Chan May, Vietnam	8 am	8 pm
Mar 18	Sat	Sanya, China	8 am	4 pm
Mar 19	Sun	Hong Kong, China (overnight)		4 pm
Mar 20	Mon	Hong Kong SAR, China ✨		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7205:

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

ANCIENT DYNASTIES



VOYAGE 7206 | 11 DAYS | MARCH 20, 2017
HONG KONG TO INCHEON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 20	Mon	Hong Kong SAR, China (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Mar 21	Tue	Hong Kong, China		4 pm
Mar 22	Wed	Xiamen, China	11 am	6 pm
Mar 23	Thu	<i>Cruising the East China Sea</i>		
Mar 24	Fri	Shanghai, China (overnight)	11 am*	
Mar 25	Sat	Shanghai, China (overnight)		
Mar 26	Sun	Shanghai, China		5 pm*
Mar 27	Mon	<i>Cruising the Yellow Sea</i>		
Mar 28	Tue	Nagasaki, Japan	6 am	6 pm
Mar 29	Wed	Jeju Island, South Korea	7 am	3 pm
Mar 30	Thu	Incheon, South Korea (overnight)	9 am	
Mar 31	Fri	Incheon, South Korea ✨		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

ACCENT ON CHINA & JAPAN



VOYAGE 7207 | 14 DAYS | MARCH 31, 2017
INCHEON TO TOKYO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 31	Fri	Incheon, South Korea (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Apr 1	Sat	Incheon, South Korea		7 pm
Apr 2	Sun	<i>Cruising the Yellow Sea</i>		
Apr 3	Mon	Beijing/Xingang, China (overnight)	6:30 am	
Apr 4	Tue	Beijing/Xingang, China (overnight)		
Apr 5	Wed	Beijing/Xingang, China		2 pm
Apr 6	Thu	<i>Cruising the Yellow Sea</i>		
Apr 7	Fri	Fukuoka, Japan <i>Cruising the Inland Sea</i>	9 am	6 pm
Apr 8	Sat	Hiroshima, Japan (overnight)	8 am	
Apr 9	Sun	Hiroshima, Japan		6 am
Apr 9	Sun	Takamatsu, Japan (overnight) ⚓	2 pm	
Apr 10	Mon	Takamatsu, Japan		4 pm
Apr 11	Tue	Osaka, Japan	7 am	5 pm
Apr 12	Wed	Shimizu, Japan	8 am	7 pm
Apr 13	Thu	Tokyo, Japan (overnight)	8 am	
Apr 14	Fri	Tokyo, Japan ✨		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7207:
Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

2018 WORLD CRUISE:

TWO SHIPS, FOUR EXPERIENCES





Sydney

Inspired by the dreams of our well-traveled guests, we let our imaginations soar to new heights, creating unprecedented options in luxurious world travel. Crystal Cruises presents a revolutionary collection of four World Cruise itineraries in a single year..

In 2018, for the first time in our history, Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity each embark on a World Cruise. Can't decide? Why not choose both and take to sea aboard one ship, returning home via the other, switching vessels in Sydney where both ships will meet for an epic World Cruise Gala. With 14 unique itineraries, the world's most adventurous sybarites will be spoiled for choice, mixing voyages to design a World Cruise itinerary tailored to their own exacting wishes.

For the better part of two decades, Crystal Cruises has been perfecting the World Cruise experience, forever seeking new ways to explore the globe in its entirety on unique extraordinary voyages. Our unrivalled reputation as the epitome of luxury travel is supported by more World's Best awards than any other cruise line, hotel or resort in history, that together with all the hallmarks of the All-Inclusive Crystal Experience—service, space, quality and choices—translate into stories that will last in your memory for a lifetime.



2018 WORLD CRUISE 1: CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

STUNNING SKYLINES & HALCYON HARBORS





2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE 1
JANUARY 7 TO APRIL 30, 2018 | 114 DAYS
CAPE TOWN TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

Journey deep into the Southern Hemisphere on a true adventure steeped in the world's most fascinating natural wonders—from sprawling Big Five game reserves in South Africa to rare wildlife and unique discoveries in the Galapagos. Explore the majestic shores of Australia, cruise idyllic isles in Fiji and French Polynesia, and marvel at the contrasting beauty of fjords in New Zealand and temples in Peru. With overnights in 13 fascinating destinations, and six maiden calls in places like Burnie, Tasmania and Robinson Crusoe Island off the coast of South America, your opportunity for discovery is incomparable.

2018 WORLD CRUISE 1:
8 UNIQUE VOYAGES (8201-8208)
11 TO 19 DAYS IN LENGTH

Let your inner explorer run wild on one or more of eight World Cruise Voyages, each shining a spotlight on Mother Nature and her bounty of treasures. Embark on a once-in-a-lifetime safari in Africa and search for lemurs unique to Madagascar. Explore Australia's rugged landscapes and marvel at New Zealand's fjords and beaches. Indulge in the serenity and breathtaking awe of South Pacific isles that for centuries have been the muse for artists, poets and authors. Walk in the footsteps of Darwin, journey into the Andes Mountains, and tour the remarkable ruins of Machu Picchu. Or choose a classic Panama Canal transit and indulgent days in the Caribbean aboard the World's Best cruise line.



2018 WORLD CRUISE 1

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Cape Grace; Cape Town
- The Bristol, Panama; Colón
- Four Seasons Hotel Sydney
- Grand Hyatt Santiago; Valparaíso
- The St. Regis Mauritius

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- America's Cup Sailing Adventure; Auckland
- Rafting on the Rangitaiki River; Tauranga
- Lord of the Rings Locales: Mt. Victoria & Weta Cave; Wellington
- A Magical Evening at the Opera; Sydney
- Above Bora Bora by Helicopter
- Jet Ski & Stingray Experience; Mooréa
- Tahiti's Temples, Artists & Culture; Papeete
- Scuba Discovery for Certified Divers; Papeete
- The Tale of the Moai; Easter Island
- Takitumu Rainforest Hike; Rarotonga
- Limari Valley's Petroglyphs & Vineyards; Coquimbo
- Peruvian Winery Discovery; Pisco
- Crystal Overland Adventures: Mystical Machu Picchu; Lima
- The Waterfalls & Rivers of Cirque of Salazie; Réunion

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

WORLD CRUISE I 2018



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

AFRICA

CAPE TOWN Explore the wineries and vineyards of Stellenbosch; enjoy traditional “sundowners” on Signal Hill; hike the Platteklip Gorge on Table Mountain. Voyage 8201

DURBAN Dubbed South Africa’s “Golden Mile” due to its fabulous beaches, Durban is also the gateway for rare multiple-night overland adventures to places like Singita and Sabi Sabi in Kruger National Park, the Maasai Mara Game Reserve, Victoria Falls and more. Voyage 8201

PORT ELIZABETH The Amakhala, Kariega and Pumba private game reserves are all just over an hour away, presenting ideal opportunities to see the “Big 5” on a day trip. Voyage 8201

RICHARDS BAY The Hluhluwe-Umfolozi Game Reserve is one of the oldest in Zululand—a Big Five reserve renowned for its rhino conservation programs, and a must for any nature lover on this exotic call. Voyage 8201

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE Drive along the Great Ocean Road into the lush forest of Otway National Park to see the huge stone monoliths known as the Twelve Apostles. Voyage 8203

SYDNEY Cultured and adventurous: enjoy premium seats for a performance at the iconic opera house, a UNESCO treasure, or venture into the Blue Mountains to see the Three Sisters rock formations. Voyages 8203, 8204

CARIBBEAN ISLANDS

ARUBA With its Dutch efficiency and Caribbean charm, this is one of the most popular playgrounds in the Caribbean. Try “helmet diving” off De Palm Island and walk the ocean floor. Voyage 8208

ST. BARTS Charming and slow-paced, here you will find spectacular beaches, small volcanic mountains and quaint Creole-style villages. Voyage 8208

CHILE

COQUIMBO The Elqui Valley in La Serena captivates travelers with its enchanting beauty, as do the beaches of Isla Damas; the Humboldt Penguin Reserve is easily explored by boat, too. Voyage 8207

VALPARAÍSO Colorful and bohemian, this welcoming city’s unique architecture and diverse culture earned it a spot as a UNESCO World Heritage Site; be sure to visit Nobel laureate Pablo Neruda’s home, and take one of the traditional funicular railways to enjoy the views. Voyages 8206, 8207

COLOMBIA

CARTAGENA Charming and historical, notable landmarks include the Castle of San Felipe and the San Pedro Claver Church. Voyage 8208

SANTA MARTA From South America’s oldest city, journey north to explore the protected coastline of Parque Nacional Taryona, home to the world’s tallest coastal mountain range. Voyage 8208

ECUADOR

GUAYAQUIL Walk in the footsteps of Darwin on a rare journey to the Galapagos Islands. Voyage 8207

MADAGASCAR

TAOLANARO Lemurs live only in Madagascar, and this port of call is a gateway to wildlife reserves where you can see the ring-tailed lemur, and the unusual singing Indri lemur that sounds oddly like a whale. Voyage 8201

NEW ZEALAND

AUCKLAND Embark on a full-day journey to the Waitomo Caves, home to the famous bioluminescent “glow worms.” Voyages 8204, 8205

CHRISTCHURCH The charming village of Akaroa is nestled into the heart of an ancient volcano. Its stunning bays and harbor are home to the rare Hector’s dolphin, as well as Fur Seals, Little Blue Penguins and all kinds of birds and plants. A perfect place to kayak, hike and fish. Voyage 8204

DUNEDIN Visit the Victorian town of Oamaru, and journey on to see the world-renowned Moeraki Boulders along Koekohe Beach. Voyage 8204

MILFORD SOUND With its dramatic fiord cliffs rising vertically from dark waters and mountain peaks scraping the sky, Rudyard Kipling described Milford Sound as the Eighth Wonder of the World, home to the Te Wahipounamu World Heritage Site. Voyage 8204

TAURANGA Steeped in Maori culture, this gateway to New Zealand’s Rotorua region is known for its geothermal wonders such as geysers and hot mud pools. Voyage 8204

PANAMA

COLÓN The impressive Gatún Locks and Gatún Dam are the entrance/exit point for ships transiting the Panama Canal on the Caribbean side. Here you will also have the opportunity to visit a UNESCO site, Darien National Park, home to people of the Embera tribe among others. Voyages 8207, 8208

PERU

LIMA/CALLAO Visit the historic sanctuary of Machu Picchu, and explore the remarkable Nazca lines. Voyage 8207

SOUTH PACIFIC

BORA BORA Snorkel the crystalline waters of the Blue Lagoon, or explore the untouched mountainous interior in a 4x4 Land Rover. Voyage 8205

LAUTOKA Cradled on the western shores of Viti Levu, the largest of Fiji’s 300 idyllic islands, where you can shop for shell jewelry and masi, the traditional painted bark cloth. Voyage 8205

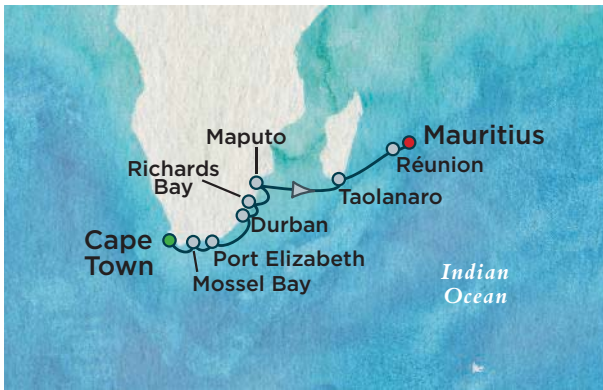
MOORÉA With its fjord-like bays, azure waters and beaches flanked by pineapple, vanilla and coffee groves, this was “pleasure island” to the ancient Polynesians... and the romantic allure is hard to ignore as the Bali Hai spire made famous in the movie *South Pacific* comes into view. Voyage 8205

NUKU’ALOFA Part of the Commonwealth, this tiny island kingdom boasts a stunning Victorian Royal Palace, impressive chapel and Royal Tombs. Voyage 8205

YASAWA-I-RARA Still essentially untouched by mass tourism, this off-the-beaten-track spot of paradise is wonderful for catamaran sailing, kayaking and snorkeling; the nearby isle of Nanuya Levu, site of the film *The Blue Lagoon*, is only a boat ride away. Voyage 8205

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

JEWELS OF THE INDIAN OCEAN



VOYAGE 8201 | 15 DAYS | JANUARY 7, 2018
CAPE TOWN TO MAURITIUS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

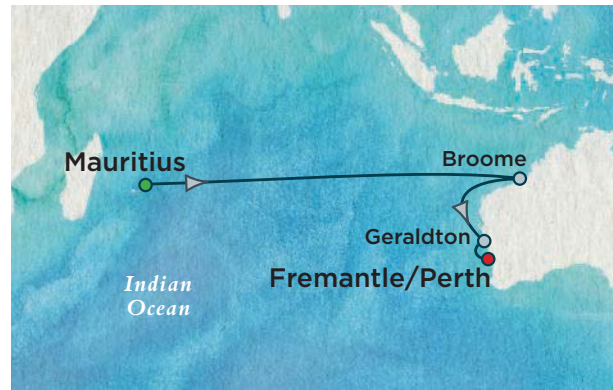
DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 7	Sun	Cape Town, South Africa		Embark pm
		(overnight) ✨		
Jan 8	Mon	Cape Town, South Africa		5 pm
Jan 9	Tue	Mossel Bay, South Africa ⚓	10 am	6 pm
Jan 10	Wed	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	8 am	6 pm
Jan 11	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of South Africa</i>		
Jan 12	Fri	Durban, South Africa (overnight)	7 am	
Jan 13	Sat	Durban, South Africa		5 pm
Jan 14	Sun	Richards Bay, South Africa	7 am	6 pm
Jan 15	Mon	Maputo, Mozambique	9 am	7 pm
Jan 16-17		<i>Cruising the Coast of Africa</i>		
Jan 18	Thu	Taolanaro, Madagascar	7 am	6 pm
Jan 19	Fri	<i>Cruising the Coast of Africa</i>		
Jan 20	Sat	Réunion/St-Denis, France	8 am	5 pm
Jan 21	Sun	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius (overnight)	8 am	
Jan 22	Mon	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius ✨		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8201:

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

WONDERS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA



VOYAGE 8202 | 14 DAYS | JANUARY 22, 2018
MAURITIUS TO PERTH | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 22	Mon	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jan 23	Tue	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius		4 pm
Jan 24-31		<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Feb 1	Thu	Broome, Australia	10 am	7 pm
Feb 2-3		<i>Cruising the Coast of Australia</i>		
Feb 4	Sun	Geraldton, Australia ⚓	8 am	4 pm
Feb 5	Mon	Perth/Fremantle, Australia		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA & TASMANIA



VOYAGE 8203 | 12 DAYS | FEBRUARY 5, 2018
PERTH TO SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 5	Mon	Perth/Fremantle, Australia		Embark pm
		(overnight)		
Feb 6	Tue	Perth/Fremantle, Australia		6 pm
Feb 7	Wed	Bunbury/Margaret River, Australia	8 am	5 pm
Feb 8	Thu	Albany, Australia	11 am	6 pm
Feb 9	Fri	Esperance, Australia	8 am	3 pm
Feb 10-11		<i>Cruising the Great Australian Bight</i>		
Feb 12	Mon	Melbourne, Australia (overnight)	6 pm	
Feb 13	Tue	Melbourne, Australia		6 pm
Feb 14	Wed	Burnie, Tasmania	8 am	3 pm
Feb 15	Thu	Hobart, Tasmania	9 am	5 pm
Feb 16	Fri	<i>Cruising the Coast of Australia</i>		
Feb 17	Sat	Sydney, Australia		Disembark am
		Crystal Symphony guests sailing on a FULL World Cruise enjoy a Gala Celebration with all Crystal Serenity Full World Cruise guests in Sydney!		

★ Maiden call

NEW ZEALAND EXPLORER



VOYAGE 8204 | 14 DAYS | FEBRUARY 17, 2018
SYDNEY TO AUCKLAND | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 17	Sat	Sydney, Australia (overnight)		Embark pm
Feb 18	Sun	Sydney, Australia		5 pm
Feb 19-20		<i>Cruising the Tasman Sea</i>		
Feb 21	Wed	<i>Cruising Milford Sound, New Zealand</i> <i>Cruising Doubtful & Dusky Sounds, New Zealand</i>		
Feb 22	Thu	Stewart Island, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Feb 23	Fri	Dunedin, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Feb 24	Sat	Christchurch/Lyttleton, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Feb 25	Sun	Nelson, New Zealand	10 am	7 pm
Feb 26	Mon	Wellington, New Zealand	8 am	6 pm
Feb 27	Tue	Napier, New Zealand	8 am	5 pm
Feb 28	Wed	Gisborne, New Zealand	8 am	4 pm
Mar 1	Thu	Tauranga, New Zealand	8:15 am*	7:30 pm*
Mar 2	Fri	Auckland, New Zealand (overnight)	8 am	
Mar 3	Sat	Auckland, New Zealand		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

★ Maiden call

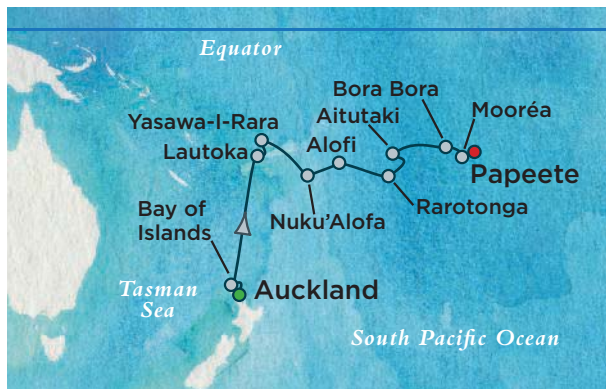
BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

★ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

POLYNESIAN PALETTE



VOYAGE 8205 | 16 DAYS | MARCH 3, 2018
AUCKLAND TO PAPEETE | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 3	Sat	Auckland, New Zealand		8 pm
Mar 4	Sun	Bay of Islands, New Zealand	8 am	5 pm
Mar 5-6		<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 7	Wed	Lautoka, Fiji	8 am	6 pm
Mar 8	Thu	Yasawa-I-Rara, Fiji	8 am	6 pm
Mar 9	Fri	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 10	Sat	Nuku'Alofa, Tonga	8 am	7 pm
Mar 10	Sat	<i>Cross International Date Line</i>		
Mar 11	Sun	Alofi, Niue ★	8 am	6 pm
Mar 12	Mon	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 13	Tue	Rarotonga, Cook Islands	8 am	6 pm
Mar 14	Wed	Aitutaki, Cook Islands	7 am	6 pm
Mar 15	Thu	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 16	Fri	Bora Bora, French Polynesia	8 am	5 pm
Mar 17	Sat	Mooréa, French Polynesia	7 am	4 pm
Mar 17	Sat	Papeete, French Polynesia	7 pm	
Mar 18	Sun	Papeete, French Polynesia	Disembark am	

★ Maiden call

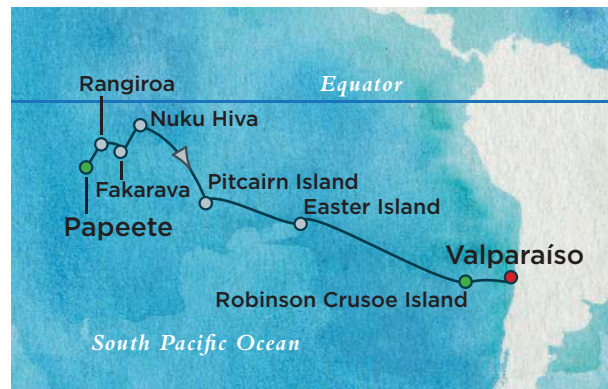
Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8205:
Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ICONIC PACIFIC ISLES



VOYAGE 8206 | 19 DAYS | MARCH 18, 2018
PAPEETE TO VALPARAÍSO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 18	Sun	Papeete, French Polynesia		Embark pm
		(overnight)		
Mar 19	Mon	Papeete, French Polynesia		6 pm
Mar 20	Tue	Rangiroa, French Polynesia	8 am	6 pm
Mar 21	Wed	Fakarava, French Polynesia ★	8 am	6 pm
Mar 22	Thu	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 23	Fri	Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands	8 am	
		(overnight)		
Mar 24	Sat	Nuku Hiva, Marquesas Islands		3 pm
Mar 25-26		<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 27	Tue	<i>Cruising Pitcairn Island</i>		
Mar 28-29		<i>Cruising the South Pacific</i>		
Mar 30	Fri	Easter Island, Chile (overnight)	12 n	
Mar 31	Sat	Easter Island, Chile		5:30 pm
Apr 1-3		<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Apr 4	Wed	Robinson Crusoe Island, Chile ★	12 n	7 pm
Apr 5	Thu	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Apr 6	Fri	Valparaíso, Chile ✦	Disembark am	

★ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8206:
Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

✦ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

INCAN ECHOES



VOYAGE 8207 | 13 DAYS | APRIL 6, 2018
VALPARAÍSO TO COLÓN | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 6	Fri	Valparaíso, Chile ✨		6 pm
Apr 7	Sat	Coquimbo, Chile	8 am	5 pm
Apr 8	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of South America</i>		
Apr 9	Mon	Iquique, Chile	8 am	6 pm
Apr 10	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Peru</i>		
Apr 11	Wed	General San Martín/Pisco, Peru	8 am	4 pm
Apr 12	Thu	Lima/Callao, Peru (overnight)	7 am	
Apr 13	Fri	Lima/Callao, Peru		3 pm
Apr 14	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of South America</i>		
Apr 15	Sun	Guayaquil, Ecuador (overnight)	7 am	
Apr 16	Mon	Guayaquil, Ecuador		12 n
Apr 17	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Colombia</i>		
Apr 18	Wed	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
Apr 18	Wed	Colón, Panama (overnight)	7 pm	
Apr 19	Thu	Colón, Panama ✨		Disembark am

CARIBBEAN SERENADE



VOYAGE 8208 | 11 DAYS | APRIL 19, 2018
COLÓN TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 19	Thu	Colón, Panama (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Apr 20	Fri	Colón, Panama		4 pm
Apr 21	Sat	Cartagena, Colombia	9 am	10 pm
Apr 22	Sun	Santa Marta, Colombia	8 am	5 pm
Apr 23	Mon	Oranjestad, Aruba	12 n	10 pm
Apr 24	Tue	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Apr 25	Wed	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies (overnight)	8 am	
Apr 26	Thu	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies		4 pm
Apr 27-28		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Apr 29	Sun	Key West, Florida, USA	10 am	5 pm
Apr 30	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am



2018 WORLD CRUISE 2: CRYSTAL SERENITY

WORLD WONDERS & ETERNAL CITIES





2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE 2
JANUARY 23 TO MAY 16, 2018 | 112 DAYS
LOS ANGELES TO ROME | CRYSTAL SERENITY

Serene yet thrilling. Strikingly modern yet historically rich. Here is an odyssey of fascinating extremes: one that begins with a tranquil sojourn across the Pacific to play on beaches in Hawaii and concludes with immersive tours of antiquity in places like Egypt, Israel and Italy. Come discover the natural wonders of the Great Barrier Reef and the mysteries of New Guinea. Explore the legendary dynasties of China, the imperial beauty of Vietnam, and the alluring intrigue of Myanmar and India, ancient destinations that offer uniquely contrasting perspectives on the modern marvels rising in the United Arab Emirates.

2018 WORLD CRUISE 2:
6 UNIQUE VOYAGES (8302-8307)
11 TO 24 DAYS IN LENGTH

Let your wanderlust be your guide in designing the perfect journey. With six individual World Cruise Voyages, you are welcome to combine as many as you wish exploring the places that intrigue you most... from languid South Pacific isles and the mega-diverse, eco-rich wonders of New Guinea, to the bejeweled temples and ornate pagodas that share the landscape with soaring skyscrapers throughout Asia. Explore the ancient lands that inspired the writings of Rudyard Kipling, discover the modern Arabian meccas where architectural designs defy logic, or visit the Great Pyramid, the Western Wall and St. Peter's Basilica all on a voyage designed by you, for you.



Dubai

2018 WORLD CRUISE 2

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Grand Hotel Parco Dei Principi or The St. Regis Rome
- Ritz-Carlton, Millenia Singapore
- Four Seasons Hotel Sydney
- Taj Dubai

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Ancient City of Petra; Aqaba
- Luxor & The Valley of the Kings; Safaga
- The Pyramids of Giza; Alexandria
- Jerusalem: City of the Ages; Ashdod
- Dubai's Modern Wonders
- Highlights of Abu Dhabi: The Falcon Hospital and Grand Mosque
- Lantau Island Monastery Exploration; Hong Kong SAR
- Night Safari Park; Singapore
- Helicopter Flight & High Tea; Hong Kong SAR
- Hue & the Perfume River; Chan May
- Vietnamese Cooking Demonstration; Ho Chi Minh City
- Limited Edition: Heart of the USS Missouri; Honolulu
- Exploring the Great Barrier Reef; Hamilton Island
- A Dip in the Piula Cave Pools; Apia
- Zodiac Boat Ride to Duck Island Marine Reserve; Nouméa
- Aussie Wildlife & the Blue Mountains; Sydney

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

WORLD CRUISE 2 2018



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

AUSTRALIA

GREAT BARRIER REEF One of the absolute wonders of the world, diving and exploring the coral formations at the Great Barrier Reef is not to be missed. Voyage 8303

SYDNEY Cultured and adventurous: enjoy premium seats for a performance at the iconic opera house, a UNESCO treasure, or venture into the Blue Mountains to see the Three Sisters rock formations. Voyages 8302, 8303

EGYPT

ALEXANDRIA Gateway to the Great Pyramids at Giza, this “Pearl of the Mediterranean” is not far from several other World Heritage Sites including the early Christian city of Abu Mena, and Wadi Al-Hitan (Whale Valley). Within the city itself, the new Bibliotheca Alexandria is drawing rave reviews. Voyage 8307

SAFAGA Just over three hours away from this Red Sea coastal port, the must-see UNESCO sites of Ancient Thebes beckon with the temples and palaces at Karnak and Luxor, and the necropolises of the Valley of the Kings. Voyage 8307

SUEZ CANAL Nearly 150 years ago, the Suez Canal opened connecting the Mediterranean and Red seas through a 100-mile stretch of the Isthmus of Suez; today an average of 50 ships make the single lane transit—passing is only done in the Ballah Bypass and the Great Bitter Lake. Voyage 8307

ISRAEL

ASHDOD From Masada and the Old City of Jaffa to the White City of Tel Aviv, you'll find an incredibly rich collection of UNESCO World Heritage Sites. You may wish to arrange a private tour to explore the treasures of Jerusalem including the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Dome of the Rock, and the famed Western Wall. Voyage 8307

INDIA

COCHIN The commercial hub of the Indian state of Kerala, Cochin has a magnificent natural harbor which has attracted overseas traders for hundreds of years. Ancient mariners from Arabia, Holland, Britain and Portugal have all left their mark on this cosmopolitan city, which is often called the "Queen of the Arabian Sea." Voyage 8305

MUMBAI India contains a bewildering variety of tribes, religions, cultures and languages—and most are present in Mumbai. Remnants of British rule along oceanfront Marine Drive stand alongside the thought-provoking former home of Mahatma Gandhi, and the cave temple at Elephanta with its second-century Hindu gods. Voyage 8305

ITALY

ROME With its Pantheon, Forum, Coliseum, temples to ancient emperors, and more, a walk through Rome is a walk through history; visit the Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel after hours. Voyage 8307

SORRENTO Explore Ravello, Amalfi and Positano by private car; walk the ruins of Pompeii and Herculaneum where Mt. Vesuvius still looms on the horizon. Voyage 8307

JORDAN

AQABA Inhabited since prehistoric times, the pink city of Petra is half carved into rock, surrounded by mountains full of passages and gorges; a famous archaeological site with UNESCO designation, here is where ancient Easter traditions blend with Hellenistic architecture. Voyage 8307

MALAYSIA

KUALA LUMPUR The Batu Caves fascinate with their 272 steps leading to an ornate Hindu shrine. Voyage 8305

MYANMAR (BURMA)

YANGON The Shwedagon Pagoda is considered the world's oldest, and the Chanmyay Yeiktha Monastery is among the most famous for the study of Buddhist meditation. Voyage 8305

THAILAND

PHUKET Canoeing through the limestone karsts and caves in the emerald green waters of Phang Nga Bay is a breathtaking experience. Voyage 8305

VANUATU

MYSTERY ISLAND One of the world's last remaining deserted islands, Mystery Island boasts pristine golden beaches and sparkling waters ideal for snorkeling. Voyage 8302

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ABU DHABI A breathtaking architectural wonder, the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, one of the world's largest, is an absolute must on this call, with 82 domes, over 1,000 columns, 24-carat gold-gilded chandeliers, reflecting pools and the world's largest hand-knotted carpet. Voyage 8306

DUBAI Venture to the 124th floor open-air observatory at the Burj Khalifa, the world's tallest building, take a desert safari to ride a camel and surf on sand dunes, visit the world's largest shopping mall; this is indeed a city of superlatives. Voyages 8306, 8307

UNITED STATES

MAUI/LAHAINA The waters here are regarded as one of the world's best locales for whale-watching, famous for the resident and majestic humpback whales; another adventure explores the slopes of the Haleakala Crater with lunch in the Ali'i Kula Lavender Garden. Voyage 8302

OAHU/HONOLULU Hike Diamond Head Crater, play on Waikiki Beach, or commemorate history with a visit to Pearl Harbor and the Arizona Memorial followed by an exclusive lunch in the Captain's Cabin aboard the Battleship USS Missouri. Voyage 8302

VIETNAM

CHAN MAY An overland journey features two UNESCO sites: the imperial city of Hue to see the Thien Mu Pagoda, and the charming town of Hoi An for a visit to China Beach and Marble Mountain. Voyage 8304

HANOI Explore the Ba Hang "three caves" area of Ha Long Bay by kayak and visit the Temple of Literature dedicated to Confucius. Voyage 8304

HO CHI MINH CITY Enjoy cocktails on the rooftop at the Rex Bar, a favorite spot of U.S. military officers and journalists during the Vietnam War. Voyage 8304

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.



PACIFIC SOJOURN



VOYAGE 8302 | 24 DAYS | JANUARY 23, 2018
LOS ANGELES TO SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 23	Tue	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		5 pm
Jan 24-28		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jan 29	Mon	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	8 am	11 pm
Jan 30	Tue	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA	8 am	11 pm
Jan 31-Feb 4		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 5	Mon	Pago Pago, American Samoa	8 am	7 pm
Feb 6	Tue	Apia, Samoa	8 am	5 pm
Feb 8	Thu	<i>Cross the International Date Line</i>		
Feb 9	Fri	Suva, Fiji	7 am	6 pm
Feb 10	Sat	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 11	Sun	Mystery Island, Vanuatu	8 am	6 pm
Feb 12	Mon	Nouméa, New Caledonia	9 am	6 pm
Feb 13	Tue	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 14	Wed	Norfolk Island, Australia 🇺🇸	7 am	4 pm
Feb 15	Thu	<i>Cruising the South Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 16	Fri	Sydney, Australia (overnight)	5 pm	
Feb 17	Sat	Sydney, Australia ✨ Crystal Serenity guests sailing on a FULL World Cruise enjoy a Gala Celebration with Crystal Symphony Full World Cruise guests in Sydney!		Disembark am

🇺🇸 Maiden call

[Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyages 8302 and 8303:](#)

Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

[Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8303:](#)

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

THE GREAT BARRIER REEF & BEYOND



VOYAGE 8303 | 23 DAYS | FEBRUARY 17, 2018
SYDNEY TO MANILA | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Feb 17	Sat	Sydney, Australia (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Feb 18	Sun	Sydney, Australia		5 pm
Feb 19-20		<i>Cruising the Coast of Australia</i>		
Feb 21	Wed	Hamilton Island, Australia	6 am	6 pm
Feb 22	Thu	Cairns, Australia (overnight)	12 n*	
Feb 23	Fri	Cairns, Australia		6 pm*
Feb 24	Sat	Cooktown, Australia 🇺🇸	8 am	6 pm
Feb 25	Sun	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Feb 26	Mon	Alotau, Papua New Guinea	7 am	6 pm
Feb 27	Tue	Kitava, Papua New Guinea 🇺🇸	8 am	6 pm
Feb 28	Wed	<i>Cruising the Solomon Sea</i>		
Mar 1	Thu	Guadalcanal/Honiara, Solomon Islands	8 am	6 pm
Mar 2	Fri	Gizo, Solomon Islands 🇺🇸	9 am	6 pm
Mar 3	Sat	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea (overnight)	4 pm	
Mar 4	Sun	Rabaul, Papua New Guinea		5 pm
Mar 5-9		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Mar 10	Sat	Boracay Island, Philippines	8 am	8 pm
Mar 11	Sun	Rombon Island, Philippines	7 am	5 pm
Mar 12	Mon	Manila, Philippines		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🇺🇸 Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

[VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM](http://VISITCRYSTALCRUISES.COM) FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

FAR EAST VISTAS



VOYAGE 8304 | 16 DAYS | MARCH 12, 2018
MANILA TO SINGAPORE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 12	Mon	Manila, Philippines (overnight)		Embark pm
Mar 13	Tue	Manila, Philippines		5 pm
Mar 14	Wed	<i>Cruising the South China Sea</i>		
Mar 15	Thu	Hong Kong SAR, China (overnight)	8 am	
Mar 16	Fri	Hong Kong SAR, China (overnight)		
Mar 17	Sat	Hong Kong SAR, China		6 pm
Mar 18	Sun	<i>Cruising Ha Long Bay</i>		
Mar 19	Mon	Hong Gai/Hanoi, Vietnam	7 am	6 pm
Mar 20	Tue	Chan May/Hue, Vietnam	10 am	9 pm
Mar 21	Wed	<i>Cruising the East China Sea</i>		
Mar 22	Thu	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam (overnight)	7 am	
Mar 23	Fri	Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam		6 pm
Mar 24	Sat	<i>Cruising the South China Sea</i>		
Mar 25	Sun	Sihanoukville, Cambodia	7 am	8 pm
Mar 26	Mon	<i>Cruising the South China Sea</i>		
Mar 27	Tue	Singapore (overnight)	10 am	
Mar 28	Wed	Singapore ✨		Disembark am

THE BAY OF BENGAL



VOYAGE 8305 | 18 DAYS | MARCH 28, 2018
SINGAPORE TO MUMBAI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Mar 28	Wed	Singapore (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Mar 29	Thu	Singapore		5 pm
Mar 30	Fri	Kuala Lumpur/Port Kelang, Malaysia	7 am	6 pm
Mar 31	Sat	Phuket, Thailand (overnight)	4 pm	
Apr 1	Sun	Phuket, Thailand		5 pm
Apr 2	Mon	<i>Cruising the Andaman Sea</i>		
Apr 3	Tue	Yangon, Myanmar (overnight)	4 pm*	
Apr 4	Wed	Yangon, Myanmar (overnight)		
Apr 5	Thu	Yangon, Myanmar		4 pm*
Apr 6-7		<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Apr 8	Sun	Colombo, Sri Lanka (overnight)	12 n	
Apr 9	Mon	Colombo, Sri Lanka		4 pm
Apr 10	Tue	Cochin, India (overnight)	12 n	
Apr 11	Wed	Cochin, India		6 pm
Apr 12	Thu	Mangalore, India 🌟	8 am	6 pm
Apr 13	Fri	<i>Cruising the Coast of India</i>		
Apr 14	Sat	Mumbai, India (overnight)	7 am	
Apr 15	Sun	Mumbai, India		Disembark am

* Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🌟 Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

ARABIAN NIGHTS



VOYAGE 8306 | 11 DAYS | APRIL 15, 2018
MUMBAI TO DUBAI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 15	Sun	Mumbai, India (overnight)		Embark pm
Apr 16	Mon	Mumbai, India		4 pm
Apr 17	Tue	<i>Cruising the Arabian Sea</i>		
Apr 18	Wed	Muscat, Oman (overnight)	3 pm	
Apr 19	Thu	Muscat, Oman		6 pm
Apr 20	Fri	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Oman</i>		
Apr 21	Sat	Manama, Bahrain	7 am	10 pm
Apr 22	Sun	Doha, Qatar	7 am	7 pm
Apr 23	Mon	Abu Dhabi, UAE (overnight)	8 am	
Apr 24	Tue	Abu Dhabi, UAE		6 pm
Apr 25	Wed	Dubai, UAE (overnight)	7 am	
Apr 26	Thu	Dubai, UAE ✨		Disembark am

THE SANDS OF TIME



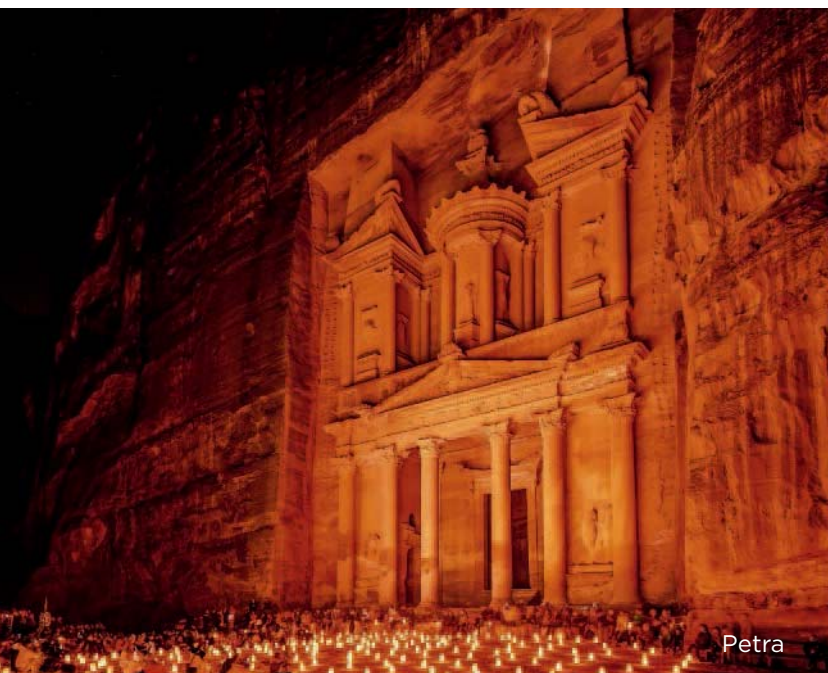
VOYAGE 8307 | 20 DAYS | APRIL 26, 2018
DUBAI TO ROME | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 26	Thu	Dubai, UAE (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Apr 27	Fri	Dubai, UAE		5 pm
Apr 28	Sat	Fujairah, UAE	7 am	3 pm
Apr 29	Sun	<i>Cruising the Arabian Sea</i>		
Apr 30	Mon	Salalah, Oman	11 am	7 pm
May 1-4		<i>Cruising the Gulf of Aden & Red Sea</i>		
May 5	Sat	Aqaba, Jordan	7 am	9 pm
May 6	Sun	Safaga, Egypt (overnight)	8 am	
May 7	Mon	Safaga, Egypt		5 pm
May 8	Tue	<i>Transit the Suez Canal</i>		
May 9	Wed	Alexandria, Egypt	8 am	10 pm
May 10	Thu	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean</i>		
May 11	Fri	Ashdod, Israel	7 am	9 pm
May 12-13		<i>Cruising the Mediterranean</i>		
May 14	Mon	Sorrento, Italy	10 am	7 pm
May 15	Tue	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy	9 am	
May 16	Wed	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8307:

Ocean Views Expert speakers join panel discussions featuring politics and world affairs, followed by audience Q&A.

Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.



Petra

2018 WORLD CRUISE 3: CRYSTAL SYMPHONY TO CRYSTAL SERENITY

STORIED TREASURES & CAPTIVATING JOURNEYS



2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE 3
JANUARY 7 TO MAY 16, 2018 | 129 DAYS
CAPE TOWN TO ROME

With Crystal Cruises, the world truly is your oyster. For the first time in history you are invited to experience an epic World Cruise aboard the two highest rated luxury ships in the world. Join Crystal Symphony in Cape Town for an immersive tour of South Africa and Australia, and from Sydney continue your adventures aboard Crystal Serenity on a journey bound for Asia, Myanmar, India, the UAE, Egypt, the Holy Lands and Italy. Our pioneering spirit allows us to think beyond the expected, indeed, creating experiences that sail far beyond the ordinary... for these are the stories our well-traveled guests are yearning to begin.

2018 WORLD CRUISE 3:
8 UNIQUE VOYAGES (8201-8203, 8303-8307)
11 TO 23 DAYS IN LENGTH

With eight unique World Cruise Voyages from which to choose—three on Crystal Symphony and five aboard Crystal Serenity—you are afforded the greatest options and flexibility in designing a World Cruise experience that appeals to your individual sense of discovery as well as your own schedule. Immerse yourself in nature, from overland safaris in South Africa to an overnight stay near tropical beaches of Phuket. Design a journey highlighting world wonders both ancient and modern, like Myanmar’s Shwedagon Pagoda and Abu Dhabi’s Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque. Choose a region of the world that piques your curiosity most and prepare for the adventure of a lifetime.

FOR DETAILS ON DATES AND TIMES FOR ALL PORTS BELOW, SEE 2018 WORLD CRUISE 1 (BEGINNING ON PAGE 80), AND 2018 WORLD CRUISE 2 (BEGINNING ON PAGE 91) THAT SHOW FULL ITINERARY LISTINGS.

**VOYAGE 8201 | 15 DAYS | JANUARY 7, 2018
CAPE TOWN TO MAURITIUS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Cape Town (overnight), Mossel Bay, Port Elizabeth, Durban (overnight), Richards Bay, Maputo, Taolanaro, Réunion/St-Denis, Mauritius/Port Louis (overnight)

See page 80 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8202 | 14 DAYS | JANUARY 22, 2018
MAURITIUS TO PERTH | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Mauritius/Port Louis (overnight), Broome, Geraldton, Perth/Fremantle

See page 80 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8203 | 12 DAYS | FEBRUARY 5, 2018
PERTH TO SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Perth/Fremantle (overnight), Bunbury/Margaret River, Albany, Esperance, Melbourne (overnight), Burnie, Hobart, Sydney

See page 81 for full itinerary

**2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE
GALA IN SYDNEY**

All Full World Cruise guests on both Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity enjoy an unprecedented Gala in Sydney before continuing on to enjoy the next voyage of their custom World Cruise.

**VOYAGE 8303 | 23 DAYS | FEBRUARY 17, 2018
SYDNEY TO MANILA | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Sydney (overnight), Hamilton Island, Cairns (overnight), Cooktown, Alotau, Kitava, Guadalcanal/Honiara, Gizo, Rabaul (overnight), Boracay Island, Romblon Island, Manila

See page 91 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8304 | 16 DAYS | MARCH 12, 2018
MANILA TO SINGAPORE | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Manila (overnight), Hong Kong SAR (2 overnights), cruising Ha Long Bay, Hong Gai/Hanoi, Chan May/Hue, Ho Chi Minh City (overnight), Sihanoukville, Singapore (overnight)

See page 92 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8305 | 18 DAYS | MARCH 28, 2018
SINGAPORE TO MUMBAI | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Singapore (overnight), Kuala Lumpur/Port Kelang, Phuket (overnight), Yangon (2 overnights), Colombo (overnight), Cochin (overnight), Mangalore, Mumbai (overnight)

See page 92 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8306 | 11 DAYS | APRIL 15, 2018
MUMBAI TO DUBAI | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Mumbai (overnight), Muscat (overnight), Manama, Doha, Abu Dhabi (overnight), Dubai (overnight)

See page 93 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8307 | 20 DAYS | APRIL 26, 2018
DUBAI TO ROME | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Dubai (overnight), Fujairah, Salalah, Aqaba, Safaga (overnight), transit the Suez Canal, Alexandria, Ashdod, Sorrento, Rome/Civitavecchia (overnight)

See page 93 for full itinerary



SOUTH PACIFIC REFLECTIONS



2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE 4
JANUARY 23 TO APRIL 30, 2018 | 97 DAYS
LOS ANGELES TO MIAMI

Travel aboard the world's two most highly awarded ships on a once-in-a-lifetime itinerary celebrating the glorious beauty and wonder of nature, from idyllic isles in the South Pacific to majestic landscapes in South America. Relish the sublime luxuries of Crystal Serenity on a three-week journey to Australia by way of Hawaii, Fiji and other exotic locales. Upon arrival in Sydney, join Crystal Symphony to continue your travels... an in-depth tour of New Zealand, a breathtaking sojourn through French Polynesia, the Marquesas, Easter Island and more. Embark on rare overland adventures to explore Machu Picchu and the Galapagos before transiting the Panama Canal en route to the Caribbean.

2018 WORLD CRUISE 4:
6 UNIQUE VOYAGES (8302, 8204-8208)
11 TO 24 DAYS IN LENGTH

If stealing away for nearly 100 days is not yet an option, why not design a customized journey by combining one or more of six World Cruise Voyages? Ranging from 11 to 24 days, each is equally as grand, showcasing the treasures beneath a southern sun with expert finesse and luxurious detail. Explore the brilliant waters and coral reefs of Polynesia. Savor the winelands of New Zealand. Marvel at man's ancient mysteries, from Moai statues to the Nazca Lines, and his modern achievements—none more spectacular than the locks of the Panama Canal or the “sails” of the Sydney Opera House. See the world exactly the way you wish.

FOR DETAILS ON DATES AND TIMES FOR ALL PORTS BELOW, SEE 2018 WORLD CRUISE 2 (BEGINNING ON PAGE 91), AND 2018 WORLD CRUISE 1 (BEGINNING ON PAGE 81) THAT SHOW FULL ITINERARY LISTINGS.

**VOYAGE 8302 | 24 DAYS | JANUARY 23, 2018
LOS ANGELES TO SYDNEY | CRYSTAL SERENITY**

PORTS Los Angeles/San Pedro, Maui/Lahaina, Oahu/Honolulu, Pago Pago, Apia, Suva, Mystery Island, Nouméa, Norfolk Island, Sydney (overnight)

See page 91 for full itinerary

**2018 FULL WORLD CRUISE
GALA IN SYDNEY**

All Full World Cruise guests on both Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity enjoy an unprecedented Gala in Sydney before continuing on to enjoy the next voyage of their custom World Cruise.

**VOYAGE 8207 | 13 DAYS | APRIL 6, 2018
VALPARAÍSO TO COLÓN | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Valparaíso, Coquimbo, Iquique, General San Martín/Pisco, Lima/Callao (overnight), Guayaquil (overnight), transit the Panama Canal, Colón (overnight)

See page 83 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8208 | 11 DAYS | APRIL 19, 2018
COLÓN TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Colón (overnight), Cartagena, Santa Marta, Aruba/Oranjestad, St. Barts/Gustavia (overnight), Key West, Miami

See page 83 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8204 | 14 DAYS | FEBRUARY 17, 2018
SYDNEY TO AUCKLAND | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Sydney (overnight), cruising Milford, Doubtful & Dusky Sounds, Stewart Island, Dunedin, Christchurch/Lyttleton, Nelson, Wellington, Napier, Gisborne, Tauranga, Auckland (overnight)

See page 81 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8205 | 16 DAYS | MARCH 3, 2018
AUCKLAND TO PAPEETE | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Auckland, Bay of Islands, Lautoka, Yasawa-I-Rara, Nuku’Alofa, Alofi, Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Bora Bora, Mooréa, Papeete (overnight)

See page 82 for full itinerary

**VOYAGE 8206 | 19 DAYS | MARCH 18, 2018
PAPEETE TO VALPARAÍSO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**

PORTS Papeete (overnight), Rangiroa, Fakarava, Nuku Hiva (overnight), Pitcairn Island/Adamstown, Easter Island (overnight), Robinson Crusoe Island, Valparaíso

See page 82 for full itinerary





A lush tropical forest with a stream flowing through it. The scene is filled with dense green foliage, including various trees and ferns. The stream is in the lower-left corner, flowing over rocks. The overall atmosphere is serene and natural.

TROPICAL ESCAPES



TROPICAL ESCAPES

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



✦ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- InterContinental New York Times Square

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Rainforest Extravaganza; Puerto Limón
- Lamanai Mayan Ruins & River Safari; Belize
- Clear Bottom Kayak & Beach Visit; Costa Maya
- Jeep & Snorkel Adventure; Cozumel
- Trolley Ride & Truman White House; Key West
- Sea Trek: Helmet Diving off De Palm Island; Aruba
- Colonial Cartagena by Horse-Drawn Carriage
- The Presidential Palace & Colonial Panama; Panama City

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

TROPICAL ESCAPES



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

CARIBBEAN ISLANDS

ARUBA With its Dutch efficiency and Caribbean charm, this is one of the most popular playgrounds in the Caribbean; try “helmet diving” off De Palm Island and walk the ocean floor. Voyage 8224

CURAÇAO Experience the contrast of urban UNESCO site Willemstad and the spectacular Hato Caves and views from Mount Christoffel. Voyage 8226

GRAND CAYMAN (British West Indies) A paradise for water enthusiasts, snorkel the Stingray City Sandbar or simply relax on the famed Seven Mile Beach. Voyages 8209, 8226

GRAND TURK (Turks & Caicos) Dive the world's third-largest barrier reef, go horseback riding on the beach or kayak through mangroves. Voyages 8226

OCHO RIOS (Jamaica) A true island paradise of “eight rivers,” this ecological wonderland invites you to hike the Dunn's River Falls, raft along the Martha Brae River or try a “bobsled” ride through a verdant rainforest. Voyages 8224, 8226, 8228

SAN JUAN (Puerto Rico) Rich in history, La Fortaleza is the oldest governor's mansion in the Western Hemisphere; be sure to see the mahogany clock which stopped in time when the last Spanish governor of Puerto Rico struck it with his sword on his way out, heralding the last moment of Spanish rule in the New World. Voyages 7329, 8225, 8228

ST. BARTS (French West Indies) Charming and slow-paced, here you will find spectacular beaches, small volcanic mountains and quaint Creole-style villages. Voyages 7325, 7327, 7329, 8225

ST. KITTS (West Indies) Situated nearly 800 feet above sea level, Brimstone Hill Fortress National Park is one of the most dramatic spots in the entire Caribbean. Voyage 8228

TORTOLA (British Virgin Islands) The waters here are revered by sailors and divers the world over, and one particular beachside cove was memorialized in Jimmy Buffet's *Mañana*—a visit to Cane Garden Bay is a must. Voyage 7327

COLOMBIA

CARTAGENA Charming and historical, notable landmarks include the Castle of San Felipe and the San Pedro Claver Church. Voyages 7209, 8209, 8218, 8301, 8324

COSTA RICA

PUERTO LIMÓN Visit the Area de Conservación Guanacaste for an unparalleled eco-tourism adventure, or take off on a deep-sea fishing trip, ride horseback on the beach, or enjoy a boat trip through mangroves. Voyage 7308

HONDURAS

ROATÁN ISLAND Revered for its diving and snorkeling, the entire coastline is ringed by an amazing coral reef and clear turquoise waters. Visit Carambola Botanical Reserve to hike winding forest trails to the island's highest peak and be rewarded with spectacular views. Voyage 8227

MEXICO

COZUMEL Journey to Tulum, a walled Mayan settlement high atop an impressive cliff overlooking the sea; or enjoy a swim with dolphins at the renowned Chankanaab National Park. Voyages 7301, 8227, 8228

HUATULCO This is a nature lover's paradise with vast, untouched jungles to explore, river rafting on the Copalita River, and ecologically preserved bays to snorkel and swim. Voyages 7209, 8209

PUERTO VALLARTA Brimming with life, this popular Mexican Riviera resort city is embraced by rugged tropical mountains and the beautiful Banderas Bay; shop for leather goods, shell and silver jewelry, or painted figurines from Oaxaca... or just enjoy the happy sunshine. Voyages 7209, 7310, 8209, 8301, 8325

NICARAGUA

CORINTO While the gorgeous beaches aren't ideal for swimming due to strong currents, they are dreamy for sunbathing and shell collecting. You'll want to venture out to explore the ruins of León Viejo, excavated from centuries of volcanic debris. Voyage 8324

SAN JUAN DEL SUR Once a sleepy fishing village, this maiden port has been energized by the discovery of its charming, crescent-shaped bay, excellent surfing and fishing, and authentic, laid-back culture; the hilltop statue Christ of the Mercy gazes upon the bay, similar to Rio de Janeiro's Christ the Redeemer, but on a much smaller scale. Voyages 7209, 8209, 8218

PANAMA

PANAMA CITY Situated at the narrowest point in the Americas, the UNESCO-designated Casco Viejo has been revitalized with trendy new cafés, bars and shops; be sure to visit the new Frank Gehry-designed BioMuseo. Voyages 7209, 7308, 8301

UNITED STATES

CAPE CANAVERAL Home to the Kennedy Space Center, this beautiful stretch of Central Florida coastline is also home to the Canaveral National Seashore, 24 miles of undeveloped beach with 1,045 plant species and 310 different types of birds. Voyage 8224

KEY WEST Visit the winter homes of Hemingway, Audubon and Truman, or explore the boutiques and galleries along Duvall Street. Voyages 7301, 7326, 7327, 7308, 8224, 8228, 8301

MIAMI Make time before or after your cruise for an airboat ride in Everglades National Park, an endangered natural site on UNESCO's World Heritage List. Voyages 7301, 7308, 8204, 8224, 8225, 8226, 8324

NEW ORLEANS The city's legendary music scene has moved to Frenchmen Street in the historic Faubourg Marigny—walking distance from the French Quarter. Visit Magazine Street to shop, and the Garden District to see 19th-century Greek Revival and Gothic mansions. Voyages 8226, 8227, 8228

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

YUCATÁN DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 7301 | 7 DAYS | JANUARY 3, 2017
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 3	Tue	Miami, Florida, USA		7 pm
Jan 4	Wed	<i>Cruising the Straits of Florida</i>		
Jan 5	Thu	Cozumel, Mexico	8:30 am	5 pm
Jan 6	Fri	Belize City, Belize	8 am	6 pm
Jan 7	Sat	Costa Maya, Mexico	8 am	5 pm
Jan 8	Sun	<i>Cruising the West Coast of Cuba</i>		
Jan 9	Mon	Key West, Florida, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jan 10	Tue	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am



PANAMA CANAL ADVENTURE



VOYAGE 7209 | 19 DAYS | APRIL 30, 2017
LOS ANGELES TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 30	Sun	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		5 pm
May 1	Mon	<i>Cruising the Coast of Baja California</i>		
May 2	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
May 3	Wed	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	9 am	6 pm
May 4	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
May 5	Fri	Huatulco, Mexico	9 am	5 pm
May 6	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
May 7	Sun	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	8 am	6 pm
May 8	Mon	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 9	Tue	Panama City, Panama	8 am	12 m
May 10	Wed	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
May 11	Thu	Cartagena, Colombia (overnight)	10 am	
May 12	Fri	Cartagena, Colombia		4 pm
May 13-15		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea & Atlantic Ocean</i>		
May 16	Tue	Charleston, South Carolina, USA	8 am	5 pm
May 17	Wed	<i>Cruising the East Coast of USA</i>		
May 18	Thu	New York City, New York, USA (overnight)	7 am	
May 19	Fri	New York City, New York, USA ✨		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7209:
Film & Theatre Guest speakers, film authorities and performers salute the world of stage and screen.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

ACCENT ON MESOAMERICA



VOYAGE 7308 | 18 DAYS | APRIL 15, 2017
MIAMI TO LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 15	Sat	Miami, Florida, USA		9 pm
Apr 16	Sun	Key West, Florida, USA	9 am	7 pm
Apr 17-18		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Apr 19	Wed	Puerto Limón, Costa Rica	8 am	6 pm
Apr 20	Thu	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i> Panama City, Panama	6:30 pm	
Apr 21	Fri	Panama City, Panama		6 pm
Apr 22	Sat	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Apr 23	Sun	Quepos, Costa Rica ⚓	7 am	7 pm
Apr 24	Mon	Caldera, Costa Rica	5 am	9 pm
Apr 25	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Apr 26	Wed	Acajutla, El Salvador ⚓	7 am	3 pm
Apr 27-28		<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Apr 29	Sat	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico (overnight)	1 pm	
Apr 30	Sun	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico		4 pm
May 1	Mon	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 2	Tue	San Diego, California, USA	8 am	6 pm
May 3	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7308:

Big Band & Ballroom Dance Revel in the lavish style of ballroom with sensational instructors, ensembles, bands and our own Ambassador Hosts and Hostesses. Also, enjoy live big band performances with the likes of the Tommy Dorsey Orchestra along with guest music lecturers.

THE SEA OF CORTEZ



VOYAGE 7310 | 14 DAYS | MAY 10, 2017
ROUND-TRIP LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 10	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		6 pm
May 11-12		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 13	Sat	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	12 n	10 pm
May 14	Sun	Mazatlán, Mexico	9 am	4 pm
May 15	Mon	Topolobampo, Mexico	4:30 am	11 pm
May 16	Tue	Guaymas, Mexico ⚓	1 pm	7 pm
May 17	Wed	Loreto, Mexico (overnight)	7 am	
May 18	Thu	Loreto, Mexico		2 pm
May 19	Fri	La Paz, Mexico	9 am	6 pm
May 20	Sat	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico (overnight)	8 am	
May 21	Sun	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico		2 pm
May 22	Mon	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 23	Tue	San Diego, California, USA	8 am	6 pm
May 24	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

AMAZON ESCAPE



VOYAGE 7329 | 24 DAYS | OCTOBER 27, 2017
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 27	Fri	Miami, Florida, USA		6 pm
Oct 28-29		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 30	Mon	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies	8 am	12 m
Oct 31	Tue	Guadeloupe/Terre de Haut, French West Indies	10 am	6 pm
Nov 1	Wed	St. Vincent/Kingstown, Grenadines	8 am	5 pm
Nov 2	Thu	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 3	Fri	Devil's Island/Îles du Salut, French Guiana	10 am	6 pm
Nov 4	Sat	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 5	Sun	<i>Cruising the Amazon</i>		
Nov 6	Mon	Alter do Chão, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Nov 7	Tue	Parintins, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Nov 8	Wed	Manaus, Brazil (overnight)	7 am	
Nov 9	Thu	Manaus, Brazil		5 pm
Nov 10	Fri	Boca de Valeria, Brazil	10 am	5 pm
Nov 11	Sat	Santarém, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Nov 12-14		<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Nov 15	Wed	Scarborough, Trinidad & Tobago	8 am	6 pm
Nov 16	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 17	Fri	San Juan, Puerto Rico	8 am	6 pm
Nov 18	Sat	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 19	Sun	<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Nov 20	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7329:
Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

TROPICAL TREASURE



VOYAGE 7330 | 7 DAYS | NOVEMBER 20, 2017
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 20	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		8 pm
Nov 21	Tue	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 22	Wed	Turks & Caicos/Grand Turk, UK	8 am	6 pm
Nov 23	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 24	Fri	Grand Cayman/George Town, British West Indies	8 am	5 pm
Nov 25	Sat	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 26	Sun	Key West, Florida, USA	8 am	5 pm
Nov 27	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7330:
Mind, Body & Spirit Guest instructors and speakers focus on yoga, Pilates, Tai Chi and general fitness on board and ashore.

* Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

CARIBBEAN CACHET



VOYAGE 7331 | 11 DAYS | NOVEMBER 27, 2017
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 27	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		8 pm
Nov 28-29		<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Nov 30	Thu	Tortola/Road Town, British Virgin Islands	8 am	6 pm
Dec 1	Fri	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies (overnight)	8 am	
Dec 2	Sat	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies		5 pm
Dec 3-4		<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Dec 5	Tue	Key West, Florida, USA	8 am	6 pm
Dec 6	Wed	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery[®] theme cruises / voyage 7331:
Mind, Body & Spirit Guest instructors and speakers focus on yoga, Pilates, Tai Chi and general fitness on board and ashore.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

crystalcruises.com



CARIBBEAN IMPRESSIONS



VOYAGE 7332 | 14 DAYS | DECEMBER 6, 2017
MIAMI TO CHARLESTON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 6	Wed	Miami, Florida, USA		9 pm
Dec 7	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 8	Fri	Grand Cayman/George Town, British West Indies	9 am	5 pm
Dec 9	Sat	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	9 am	5 pm
Dec 10	Sun	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 11	Mon	Bonaire/Kralendijk, Caribbean Netherlands	9 am	5 pm
Dec 12	Tue	Isla Margarita, Venezuela	10 am	6 pm
Dec 13	Wed	Grenada/St George's, West Indies	8 am	6 pm
Dec 14	Thu	Barbados/Bridgetown, British West Indies	8 am	6 pm
Dec 15	Fri	Guadeloupe/Pointe-à-Pitre, French West Indies	8 am	4 pm
Dec 16	Sat	San Juan, Puerto Rico	11 am	6 pm
Dec 17-18		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Dec 19	Tue	Charleston, South Carolina, USA (overnight)	9 am	
Dec 20	Wed	Charleston, South Carolina, USA		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7332:

Crystal Society Cruise Join fellow Society members on our annual voyage celebrating your loyalty to Crystal; enjoy special parties, events and exclusive savings.

HOLIDAYS IN THE CARIBBEAN



VOYAGE 7333 | 14 DAYS | DECEMBER 20, 2017
ROUND-TRIP CHARLESTON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 20	Wed	Charleston, South Carolina, USA		9 pm
Dec 21-22		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Dec 23	Sat	San Juan, Puerto Rico	9 am	6 pm
Dec 24	Sun	Antigua/St. John's, West Indies	10 am	6 pm
Dec 25	Mon	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 26	Tue	Scarborough, Trinidad & Tobago	8 am	6 pm
Dec 27	Wed	St. Lucia/Castries, West Indies	8 am	6 pm
Dec 28	Thu	Martinique/Fort-de-France, France	8 am	5 pm
Dec 29	Fri	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies	8 am	12 m
Dec 30	Sat	Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands	8 am	6 pm
Dec 31-Jan 1		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Jan 2	Tue	Charleston, South Carolina, USA (overnight)	12 n	
Jan 3	Wed	Charleston, South Carolina, USA		Disembark am

PANAMA PASSAGE



VOYAGE 8301 | 20 DAYS | JANUARY 3, 2018
CHARLESTON TO LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jan 3	Wed	Charleston, South Carolina, USA (overnight)		Embark pm
Jan 4	Thu	Charleston, South Carolina, USA		4 pm
Jan 5	Fri	<i>Cruising the East Coast of USA</i>		
Jan 6	Sat	Key West, Florida, USA	8 am	5 pm
Jan 7-8		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Jan 9	Tue	Cartagena, Colombia	10 am	10 pm
Jan 10	Wed	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Jan 11	Thu	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i> Panama City, Panama (overnight)	6 pm	
Jan 12	Fri	Panama City, Panama		6 pm
Jan 13	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Jan 14	Sun	Caldera, Costa Rica	5 am	9 pm
Jan 15-16		<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Jan 17	Wed	Acapulco, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
Jan 18	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Jan 19	Fri	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	7 am	5 pm
Jan 20	Sat	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	9 am	5 pm
Jan 21	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Jan 22	Mon	San Diego, California, USA	9 am	6 pm
Jan 23	Tue	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 8301:
Crystal Wine & Food Festival World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

* Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

PANAMA ADVENTURE



VOYAGE 8209 | 18 DAYS | APRIL 30, 2018
MIAMI TO LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 30	Mon	Miami, Florida, USA		7 pm
May 1	Tue	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
May 2	Wed	Grand Cayman/George Town, British West Indies	8 am	5 pm
May 3	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
May 4	Fri	Cartagena, Colombia	7 am	3 pm
May 5	Sat	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
May 6	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of Costa Rica</i>		
May 7	Mon	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	8 am	6 pm
May 8	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
May 9	Wed	Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala	7 am	8 pm
May 10	Thu	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
May 11	Fri	Huatulco, Mexico	7 am	5 pm
May 12	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
May 13	Sun	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8 am	5 pm
May 14	Mon	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	9 am	5 pm
May 15	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
May 16	Wed	San Diego, California, USA (overnight)	9 am	
May 17	Thu	San Diego, California, USA		6 pm
May 18	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

GRAND PANAMA CANAL



VOYAGE 8218 | 20 DAYS | AUGUST 10, 2018
SAN FRANCISCO TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 10	Fri	San Francisco, California, USA		6 pm
Aug 11	Sat	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Aug 12	Sun	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Aug 13	Mon	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	12 n	7 pm
Aug 14-15		<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Aug 16	Thu	Puerto Chiapas, Mexico	10 am	6 pm
Aug 17	Fri	Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala	7 am	4 pm
Aug 18	Sat	San Juan del Sur, Nicaragua	12 n	5 pm
Aug 19	Sun	Caldera, Costa Rica	5 am	11 pm
Aug 20	Mon	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Aug 21	Tue	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
Aug 22	Wed	Cartagena, Colombia	10 am	3 pm
Aug 23-24		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Aug 25	Sat	Bimini, Bahamas	8 am	6 pm
Aug 26	Sun	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Aug 27	Mon	Charleston, South Carolina, USA	7 am	6 pm
Aug 28	Tue	<i>Cruising the East Coast of USA</i>		
Aug 29	Wed	New York City, New York, USA (overnight)	9 am	
Aug 30	Thu	New York City, New York, USA ✨		Disembark am

COLONIAL CHARMS



VOYAGE 8224 | 14 DAYS | OCTOBER 25, 2018
NEW YORK CITY TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 25	Thu	New York City, New York, USA ✨		6 pm
Oct 26	Fri	<i>Cruising the East Coast of USA</i>		
Oct 27	Sat	Charleston, South Carolina, USA	8 am	10 pm
Oct 28	Sun	Savannah, Georgia, USA	7 am	5 pm
Oct 29	Mon	Cape Canaveral, Florida, USA	8 am	6 pm
Oct 30	Tue	Bimini, Bahamas	8 am	5 pm
Oct 31	Wed	<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Nov 1	Thu	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	8 am	5 pm
Nov 2	Fri	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 3	Sat	Oranjestad, Aruba	7 am	6 pm
Nov 4	Sun	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 5	Mon	San Juan, Puerto Rico	8 am	6 pm
Nov 6-7		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 8	Thu	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am



Cartagena

AMAZON DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 8225 | 24 DAYS | NOVEMBER 8, 2018
ROUND-TRIP MIAMI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 8	Thu	Miami, Florida, USA		9 pm
Nov 9	Fri	Bimini, Bahamas	7 am	5 pm
Nov 10-11		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 12	Mon	St. Barts/Gustavia, French West Indies	8 am	12 m
Nov 13	Tue	Guadeloupe/Terre de Haut, French West Indies	9 am	6 pm
Nov 14	Wed	St. Vincent/Kingstown, Grenadines	7 am	5 pm
Nov 15	Thu	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 16	Fri	Devil's Island/Îles du Salut, French Guiana	10 am	5 pm
Nov 17	Sat	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 18	Sun	<i>Cruising the Amazon River</i>		
Nov 19	Mon	Santarém, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Nov 20	Tue	Parintins, Brazil	8 am	5 pm
Nov 21	Wed	Manaus, Brazil (overnight)	8 am	
Nov 22	Thu	Manaus, Brazil		4 pm
Nov 23	Fri	Boca de Valeria, Brazil	9 am	6 pm
Nov 24	Sat	<i>Cruising the Amazon River</i>		
Nov 25-26		<i>Cruising the Coast of Brazil</i>		
Nov 27	Tue	Scarborough, Trinidad & Tobago	7 am	6 pm
Nov 28	Wed	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 29	Thu	San Juan, Puerto Rico	7 am	6 pm
Nov 30	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Dec 1	Sat	<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Dec 2	Sun	Miami, Florida, USA		Disembark am

* Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

THANKSGIVING TROPICAL TREASURES



VOYAGE 8324 | 16 DAYS | NOVEMBER 21, 2018
MIAMI TO LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 21	Wed	Miami, Florida, USA		7 pm
Nov 22	Thu	Bimini, Bahamas	7 am	5 pm
Nov 23	Fri	<i>Cruising the Old Bahama Channel</i>		
Nov 24	Sat	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Nov 25	Sun	Cartagena, Colombia	9 am	3 pm
Nov 26	Mon	<i>Transit the Panama Canal</i>		
Nov 27	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of Central America</i>		
Nov 28	Wed	Caldera, Costa Rica	7 am	5 pm
Nov 29	Thu	Corinto, Nicaragua	10 am	6 pm
Nov 30	Fri	Puerto Quetzal, Guatemala	9 am	5 pm
Dec 1	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Dec 2	Sun	Acapulco, Mexico	8 am	5 pm
Dec 3	Mon	<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Dec 4	Tue	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
Dec 5	Wed	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Dec 6	Thu	San Diego, California, USA	9 am	6 pm
Dec 7	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ISLAND RHYTHMS & BIG EASY JAZZ



VOYAGE 8226 | 13 DAYS | DECEMBER 2, 2018
MIAMI TO NEW ORLEANS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 2	Sun	Miami, Florida, USA		7 pm
Dec 3	Mon	Bimini, Bahamas	8 am	6 pm
Dec 4	Tue	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Dec 5	Wed	Turks & Caicos/Grand Turk, UK	8 am	5 pm
Dec 6	Thu	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 7	Fri	Curaçao/Willemstad, Netherlands	8 am	11 pm
Dec 8	Sat	Bonaire/Kralendijk, Caribbean Netherlands	7 am	5 pm
Dec 9	Sun	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 10	Mon	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	8 am	5 pm
Dec 11	Tue	Grand Cayman/George Town, British West Indies	9 am	5 pm
Dec 12-13		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 14	Fri	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (overnight)	8 am	
Dec 15	Sat	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA	Disembark am	

PACIFIC COAST PANORAMA



VOYAGE 8325 | 14 DAYS | DECEMBER 7, 2018
ROUND-TRIP LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 7	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		5 pm
Dec 8	Sat	San Francisco, California, USA (overnight)	4 pm	
Dec 9	Sun	San Francisco, California, USA		11 pm
Dec 10	Mon	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Dec 11	Tue	Santa Barbara, California, USA	8 am	5 pm
Dec 12	Wed	Ensenada, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
Dec 13-14		<i>Cruising the Coast of Mexico</i>		
Dec 15	Sat	Puerto Vallarta, Mexico	8 am	7 pm
Dec 16	Sun	Mazatlán, Mexico	7 am	5 pm
Dec 17	Mon	La Paz, Mexico	9 am	6 pm
Dec 18	Tue	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	7 am	4 pm
Dec 19	Wed	<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Dec 20	Thu	San Diego, California, USA	9 am	8 pm
Dec 21	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

* Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

YUCATAN & DIXIELAND DELIGHTS



VOYAGE 8227 | 7 DAYS | DECEMBER 15, 2018
ROUND-TRIP NEW ORLEANS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 15	Sat	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA		6 pm
Dec 16	Sun	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Mexico</i>		
Dec 17	Mon	Costa Maya, Mexico	12 n	8 pm
Dec 18	Tue	Belize City, Belize	7 am	6 pm
Dec 19	Wed	Roatán Island, Honduras	7 am	5 pm
Dec 20	Thu	Cozumel, Mexico	9 am	4 pm
Dec 21	Fri	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Mexico</i>		
Dec 22	Sat	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA	Disembark am	

CREOLE & CARIBBEAN CELEBRATIONS



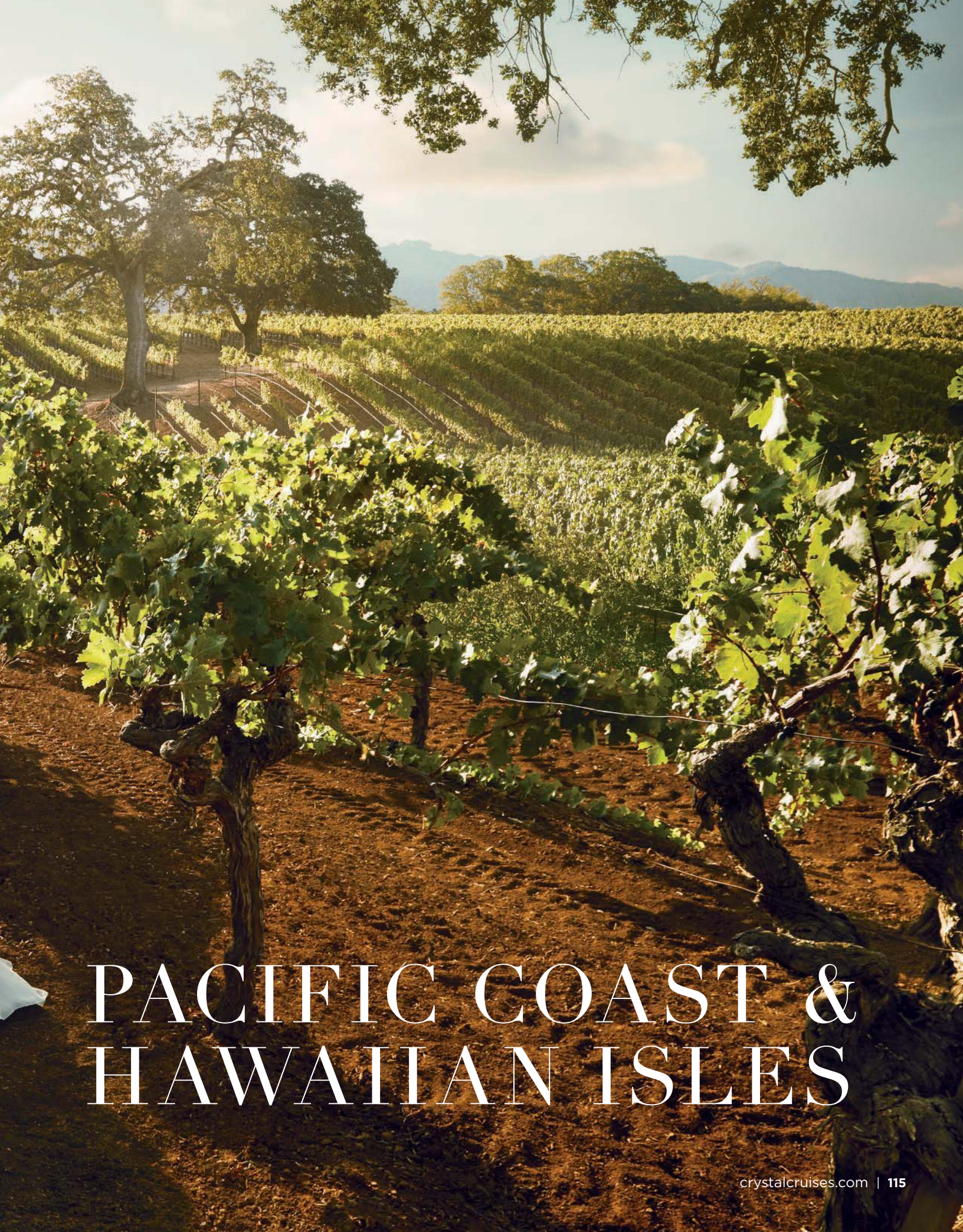
VOYAGE 8228 | 14 DAYS | DECEMBER 22, 2018
ROUND-TRIP NEW ORLEANS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 22	Sat	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA		Embark pm
				(overnight)
Dec 23	Sun	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA		4 pm
		<i>Cruising the Mississippi</i>		
Dec 24	Mon	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Mexico</i>		
Dec 25	Tue	Cozumel, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
Dec 26	Wed	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 27	Thu	Ocho Rios, Jamaica	8 am	5 pm
Dec 28	Fri	<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Dec 29	Sat	San Juan, Puerto Rico	9 am	6 pm
Dec 30	Sun	St. Thomas/Charlotte Amalie, USVI	7 am	5 pm
Dec 31	Mon	St. Kitts/Basseterre, West Indies	7 am	4 pm
Jan 1-2		<i>Cruising the Caribbean Sea</i>		
Jan 3	Thu	Key West, Florida, USA	8 am	5 pm
Jan 4	Fri	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Mexico</i>		
Jan 5	Sat	New Orleans, Louisiana, USA	Disembark am	



Mexico





PACIFIC COAST & HAWAIIAN ISLES



PACIFIC & HAWAII

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Imperial Hotel; Tokyo
- The Fairmont Waterfront Hotel; Vancouver

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Astoria in the Movies
- Best of West Maui
- Capilano Canyon Rainforest Adventure; Vancouver
- Limited Edition: Heart of the USS Missouri; Honolulu
- Beatnik & Bohemian 1960s San Francisco
- Santa Barbara's Hidden Art Community

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

PACIFIC COAST & HAWAIIAN ISLES



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

CANADA

VANCOUVER Enjoy exploring the restored Gastown district or discovering the intrigue of Chinatown. Sample delicacies from the sea, explore the North Shore and Stanley Park, the largest natural park of any city on the North American continent. Voyages 7312, 8210, 8215

VICTORIA With over 50 acres of meticulously planned grounds with an English Rose Garden, Japanese Gardens and the iconic Sunken Gardens, the world-famous Butchart Gardens is a feast for the eyes; enjoy a proper English Tea or take a tour behind the scenes. Voyages 7312, 8215



UNITED STATES

ASTORIA Named for America's first millionaire, John Jacob Astor, as he founded his American Fur Trading company here in 1811. Visit elegant Victorian homes, sample delicious Oregonian wines, eat incredible seafood, or join the Friends of Fort Stevens State Park on a voluntourism park cleanup. Voyages 6308, 6309, 6311

HAWAII/KAILUA-KONA A visit to the rare and wondrous Hawaii Volcanoes National Park is an absolute must, and when experienced by helicopter the contrasting lunar landscapes and lush rainforests are simply breathtaking. Voyages 7311, 8210, 8216, 8326

MAUI/LAHAINA The waters here are regarded as one of the world's best locales for whale-watching, famous for the resident and majestic humpback whales; another adventure explores the slopes of the Haleakala Crater with lunch in the Ali'i Kula Lavender Garden. Voyages 7208, 7311, 8210, 8216, 8326

OAHU/HONOLULU Hike Diamond Head Crater, play on Waikiki Beach, or commemorate history with a visit to Pearl Harbor and the Arizona Memorial followed by an exclusive lunch in the Captain's Cabin aboard the Battleship USS Missouri. Voyages 7208, 7311, 8210, 8216, 8326

PACIFIC OCEAN CROSSING There is perhaps nothing quite as indulgent as an ocean crossing aboard the most glorious ships at sea... luxuriant days and exciting nights to spoil yourself doing exactly as you wish, with no schedules or timelines, just the abundant choices and award-winning hospitality of Crystal. Voyage 7208

SAN DIEGO From its historic Gaslamp Quarter to its renowned zoo and gorgeous parks, this city boasts a laid-back California vibe with a touch of stylish sophistication. Voyage 8217

SAN FRANCISCO Beyond the city's robust cultural and culinary treasures lie the redwood trees of Muir Woods, the art studios of Sausalito and the wineries of Sonoma and Napa. Voyages 7309, 7312, 8215, 8216, 8217

SEATTLE Be sure to visit Chihuly Garden and Glass located at the Seattle Center, home to the Space Needle; renowned glass-blowing artist Dale Chihuly is a native son of the Northwest. Voyages 7312, 8215

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.



HAWAIIAN PASSAGE



7208 | 17 DAYS | APRIL 14, 2017

TOKYO TO LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Apr 14	Fri	Tokyo, Japan ☀		8 pm
Apr 15-21		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i> <i>Crossing the International Dateline</i>		
Apr 22	Sat	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA	8 am	
Apr 23	Sun	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA		12 m
Apr 24	Mon	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	7 am	5 pm
Apr 25-29		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Apr 30	Sun	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA	Disembark am	

GOLDEN STATE DISCOVERY



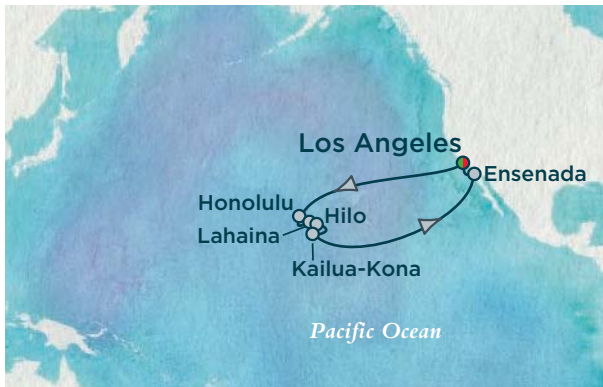
VOYAGE 7309 | 7 DAYS | MAY 3, 2017

ROUND-TRIP LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 3	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		9 pm
May 4	Thu	Ensenada, Mexico	8 am	6 pm
May 5	Fri	Catalina Island, California, USA	8 am	5 pm
May 6	Sat	Monterey, California, USA	12 n	9 pm
May 7	Sun	San Francisco, California, USA	9 am	(overnight)
May 8	Mon	San Francisco, California, USA		2 pm
May 9	Tue	Santa Barbara, California, USA	9 am	6 pm
May 10	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA	Disembark am	



HAWAIIAN HAVENS



VOYAGE 7311 | 16 DAYS | MAY 24, 2017
ROUND-TRIP LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 24	Wed	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		5 pm
May 25-28		<i>Cruising the North Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 29	Mon	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA (overnight)	12 n	
May 30	Tue	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA		12 m
May 31	Wed	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	8 am	12 m
Jun 1	Thu	Hawaii/Hilo, Hawaii, USA	8 am	9 pm
Jun 2	Fri	Hawaii/Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, USA	7 am	3 pm
Jun 3-6		<i>Cruising the North Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jun 7	Wed	Ensenada, Mexico	4 pm	9 pm
Jun 8	Thu	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Jun 9	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

PACIFIC COAST VISTAS



VOYAGE 7312 | 10 DAYS | JUNE 9, 2017
LOS ANGELES TO VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 9	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		9 pm
Jun 10	Sat	Santa Barbara, California, USA	8 am	6 pm
Jun 11	Sun	Monterey, California, USA	8 am	9 pm
Jun 12	Mon	San Francisco, California, USA (overnight)	9 am	
Jun 13	Tue	San Francisco, California, USA		6 pm
Jun 14	Wed	<i>Cruising West Coast of USA</i>		
Jun 15	Thu	Astoria, Oregon, USA	8 am	6 pm
Jun 16	Fri	Seattle, Washington, USA	9 am	11 pm
Jun 17	Sat	Victoria, BC, Canada	8 am	12 m
Jun 18	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada (overnight)	8 am	
Jun 19	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

[VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM](http://VISITCRYSTALCRUISES.COM) FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



HAWAIIAN INTERLUDE



VOYAGE 8210 | 16 DAYS | MAY 18, 2018

LOS ANGELES TO VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 18	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		6 pm
May 19-22		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
May 23	Wed	Hawaii/Hilo, Hawaii, USA	12 n	7 pm
May 24	Thu	Hawaii/Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, USA	7 am	6 pm
May 25	Fri	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA (overnight)	8 am	
May 26	Sat	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA		12 m
May 27	Sun	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	7 am	6 pm
May 28-Jun 1		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jun 2	Sat	Vancouver, BC, Canada (overnight)	8 am	
Jun 3	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		Disembark am

THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST



VOYAGE 8215 | 7 DAYS | JULY 8, 2018
VANCOUVER TO SAN FRANCISCO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 8	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jul 9	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada		10 pm
Jul 10	Tue	Victoria, BC, Canada	7 am	10 pm
Jul 11	Wed	Seattle, Washington, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 12	Thu	Astoria, Oregon, USA	12 n	6 pm
Jul 13	Fri	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Jul 14	Sat	San Francisco, California, USA (overnight)	7 am	
Jul 15	Sun	San Francisco, California, USA		Disembark am

HAWAII SOJOURN



VOYAGE 8216 | 16 DAYS | JULY 15, 2018
ROUND-TRIP SAN FRANCISCO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 15	Sun	San Francisco, California, USA		5 pm
Jul 16-19		<i>Cruising the North Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jul 20	Fri	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA (overnight)	12 n	
Jul 21	Sat	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA		12 m
Jul 22	Sun	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	8 am	12 m
Jul 23	Mon	Hawaii/Hilo, Hawaii, USA	8 am	6 pm
Jul 24	Tue	Hawaii/Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, USA	7 am	5 pm
Jul 25-28		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jul 29	Sun	Ensenada, Mexico	4 pm	9 pm
Jul 30	Mon	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Jul 31	Tue	San Francisco, California, USA		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

[VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM](http://VISITCRYSTALCRUISES.COM) FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



COASTAL COLLECTION



VOYAGE 8217 | 10 DAYS | JULY 31, 2018
ROUND-TRIP SAN FRANCISCO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 31	Tue	San Francisco, California, USA		Embark pm (overnight)
Aug 1	Wed	San Francisco, California, USA		3 pm
Aug 2	Thu	Santa Barbara, California, USA	9 am	6 pm
Aug 3	Fri	San Diego, California, USA	7 am	5 pm
Aug 4	Sat	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Aug 5	Sun	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico	12 n	(overnight)
Aug 6	Mon	Cabo San Lucas, Mexico		3 pm
Aug 7	Tue	<i>Cruising the West Coast of USA</i>		
Aug 8	Wed	Catalina Island, California, USA	10 am	5 pm
Aug 9	Thu	Monterey, California, USA	12 n	8 pm
Aug 10	Fri	San Francisco, California, USA		Disembark am

HAWAIIAN HOLIDAYS



VOYAGE 8326 | 16 DAYS | DECEMBER 21, 2018
ROUND-TRIP LOS ANGELES | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 21	Fri	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		6 pm
Dec 22	Sat	Catalina Island, California, USA	7 am	4 pm
Dec 23-26		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Dec 27	Thu	Maui/Lahaina, Hawaii, USA	12 n	12 m
Dec 28	Fri	Oahu/Honolulu, Hawaii, USA	8 am	12 m
Dec 29	Sat	Kauai/Nawiliwili, Hawaii, USA	7 am	5:30 pm
Dec 30	Sun	Hawaii/Kailua-Kona, Hawaii, USA	8 am	6 pm
Dec 31	Mon	Hawaii/Hilo, Hawaii, USA	7 am	4 pm
Jan 1-4		<i>Cruising the Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jan 5	Sat	Ensenada, Mexico	4 pm	8 pm
Jan 6	Sun	Los Angeles/San Pedro, California, USA		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

THE INDIAN OCEAN COLLECTION

Africa





THE INDIAN OCEAN COLLECTION

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



✦ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Cape Grace; Cape Town
- Taj Dubai
- St. Regis Mauritius
- Grand Hotel Parco Dei Principi or The St. Regis Rome

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Ancient City of Petra; Aqaba
- Luxor & The Valley of the Kings; Safaga
- The Pyramids of Giza; Alexandria
- Jerusalem: City of the Ages; Ashdod
- Dubai's Modern Wonders
- Highlights of Abu Dhabi: The Falcon Hospital & Grand Mosque
- The Lemurs of Madagascar; Nosy Be/Nosy Komba
- The Art & Artists of Maputo
- The Waterfalls & Rivers of Cirque of Salazie; Réunion
- Seychelles from Above: A Helicopter Journey; Mahé

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

THE INDIAN OCEAN COLLECTION



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

AFRICA

CAPE TOWN Explore the wineries and vineyards of Stellenbosch; enjoy traditional “sundowners” on Signal Hill; hike the Platteklip Gorge on Table Mountain. Voyages 7225, 7226

DURBAN Dubbed South Africa’s “Golden Mile” due to its fabulous beaches, Durban is also the gateway for rare multiple-night overland adventures to places like Singita and Sabi Sabi in Kruger National Park, the Maasai Mara Game Reserve, Victoria Falls and more. Voyages 7225, 7226

EAST LONDON This maiden call is a gateway to South Africa’s Sunshine Coast, popular for surfing and swimming, and close to the Inkwenkwezi Private Game Reserve for a day-trip safari to see the continent’s legendary animals. Voyage 7226

LÜDERITZ A lesser-explored coastal town sandwiched between the desert and the sea, Lüderitz is a gateway to adventures of the Namib, including 4x4 excursions into the dunes, and a chance to see the wild horses of the Namib—their origins and arrival here are unknown. Voyage 7226

PORT ELIZABETH The Amakhala, Kariega and Pumba private game reserves are all just over an hour or so away, presenting ideal opportunities to see the “Big 5” on a day trip. Voyages 7225, 7226

RICHARDS BAY The Hluhluwe-Umfolozi Game Reserve is one of the oldest in Zululand—a Big Five reserve renowned for its rhino conservation programs, and a must for any nature lover on this maiden call. Voyages 7225, 7226

EGYPT

ALEXANDRIA Gateway to the Great Pyramids at Giza, this “Pearl of the Mediterranean” is not far from several other World Heritage Sites including the early Christian city of Abu Mena, and Wadi Al-Hitan (Whale Valley). Within the city itself, the new Bibliotheca Alexandria is drawing rave reviews. Voyage 7223

SAFAGA Just over three hours away from this Red Sea coastal port, the must-see UNESCO sites of Ancient Thebes beckon with the temples and palaces at Karnak and Luxor, and the necropolises of the Valley of the Kings. Voyage 7223

SUEZ CANAL Nearly 150 years ago, the Suez Canal opened connecting the Mediterranean and Red seas through a 100-mile stretch of the Isthmus of Suez; today an average of 50 ships make the single lane transit—passing is only done in the Ballah Bypass and the Great Bitter Lake. Voyage 7223

ISRAEL

ASHDOD So incredibly rich is the collection of UNESCO sites here, from Masada and the Old City of Jaffa to the White City of Tel Aviv, you may wish to arrange a private tour to explore the treasures of Jerusalem including the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Dome of the Rock, and the famed Western Wall. Voyage 7223

JORDAN

AQABA Inhabited since prehistoric times, the pink city of Petra is half carved into rock, surrounded by mountains full of passages and gorges; a famous archaeological site with UNESCO designation, here is where ancient Easter traditions blend with Hellenistic architecture. Voyage 7223

MADAGASCAR

MAROANTSETRA Located in the heart of the UNESCO-designated rainforests of Atsinanana, six national parks located along the eastern part of the island, the largest of which is Masoala National Park, home to five species of lemur including the endangered aye-aye. Voyage 7224

NOSY BE/NOSY KOMBA Remote, exotic with deserted beaches and breathtakingly natural beauty, the air on this island just off the coast of Madagascar is heavy with the scent of vanilla, clove and ylang-ylang; nearby Nosy Komba is renowned for its lemur reserve. Voyage 7224

TAOLANARO Lemurs live only in Madagascar, and this port of call is a gateway to wildlife reserves where you can see the ring-tailed lemur, and the unusual singing Indri lemur that sounds oddly like a whale. Voyage 7225

OMAN

MUSCAT The Grand Mosque is a fabulous example of modern Islamic architecture, and the same architects designed the new Royal Opera House Muscat which opened only in 2011—it’s worth a visit even if not for a performance. Voyage 7223

SALALAH A place of ancient palaces, souks and the scent of frankincense, you won’t want to miss a visit to the excavations at Al-Baleed Archaeological Park with its ancient settlements dating back to 2000 B.C., or the fantastic city views from Job’s Tomb (or Prophet Ayub) from the Old Testament. Voyage 7223

QATAR

DOHA Stunning and dramatic, on its very own island off the Doha Corniche (promenade), the 2008 I.M. Pei-designed Museum of Islamic Art houses the world’s largest collection of Islamic artifacts. Voyage 7224

SEYCHELLES

VICTORIA/MAHÉ A hike up Morne Blanc rewards the adventurer with spectacular views of the Indian Ocean; the National Botanical Gardens enchant with Thai orchids and spices, even giant turtles. Voyage 7224

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

ABU DHABI A breathtaking architectural wonder, the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, one of the world’s largest, is an absolute must on this maiden call, with 82 domes, over 1,000 columns, 24-carat gold-gilded chandeliers, reflecting pools and the world’s largest hand-knotted carpet. Voyage 7224

DUBAI Venture to the 124th floor open-air observatory at the Burj Khalifa, the world’s tallest building, take a desert safari to ride a camel and surf on sand dunes, visit the world’s largest shopping mall; this is indeed a city of superlatives. Voyages 7223, 7224

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

HOLY LAND & SUEZ CANAL



VOYAGE 7223 | 18 DAYS | NOVEMBER 4, 2017
ROME TO DUBAI | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 4	Sat	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		6 pm
Nov 5-6		<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Nov 7	Tue	Alexandria, Egypt	8 am	10 pm
Nov 8	Wed	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Nov 9	Thu	Ashdod, Israel	7 am	6 pm
Nov 10	Fri	<i>Suez Canal Transit</i>		
Nov 11	Sat	Safaga, Egypt	8 am	9 pm
Nov 12	Sun	Aqaba, Jordan	8 am	9 pm
Nov 13-15		<i>Cruising the Red Sea</i>		
Nov 16	Thu	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Aden</i>		
Nov 17	Fri	Salalah, Oman	8 am	6 pm
Nov 18	Sat	<i>Cruising the Arabian Sea</i>		
Nov 19	Sun	Muscat, Oman (overnight)	8 am	
Nov 20	Mon	Muscat, Oman		5 pm
Nov 21	Tue	Dubai, UAE (overnight)	12 n	
Nov 22	Wed	Dubai, UAE ✨	Disembark am	

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7223:

President's Cruise Join Crystal Cruises CEO and President Edie Rodriguez and her husband, Tom, for our annual President's Cruise. Sail from Rome to Dubai and enjoy a special optional President's shore excursion and exclusive events on board.



Edie Rodriguez



Dubai

INDIAN OCEAN DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 7224 | 17 DAYS | NOVEMBER 22, 2017
DUBAI TO MAURITIUS | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 22	Wed	Dubai, UAE (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Nov 23	Thu	Dubai, UAE		6 pm
Nov 24	Fri	Doha, Qatar ✨	8 am	6 pm
Nov 25	Sat	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates	8 am	
		(overnight)		
Nov 26	Sun	Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates		5 pm
Nov 27	Mon	<i>Cruising the Arabian Sea</i>		
Nov 28-30		<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 1	Fri	Mahé/Victoria, Seychelles	12 n	
		(overnight)		
Dec 2	Sat	Mahé/Victoria, Seychelles		5 pm
Dec 3	Sun	<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 4	Mon	Nosy Be/Nosy Komba, Madagascar	10 am	8 pm
Dec 5	Tue	<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 6	Wed	Maroantsetra, Madagascar ✨	8 am	6 pm
Dec 7	Thu	<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 8	Fri	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius (overnight)	8 am	
Dec 9	Sat	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius ✨	Disembark am	

✨ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7224:

Fashion & Style Onboard fashion shows, movies and documentaries celebrate the exciting world of fashion. From couture catwalks onto the decks of Crystal Symphony, industry style experts offer insight, wardrobe appreciation and glittering entertainment.

AROUND THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE



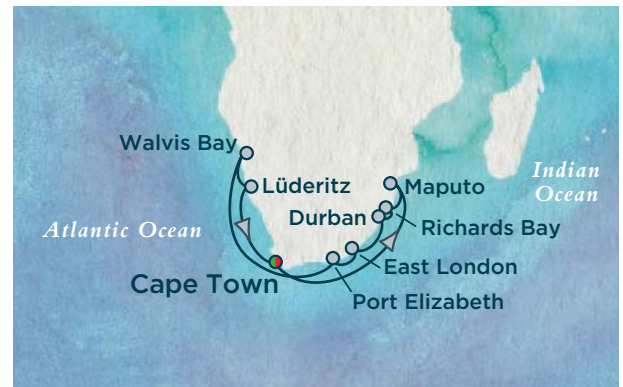
VOYAGE 7225 | 13 DAYS | DECEMBER 9, 2017 MAURITIUS TO CAPE TOWN | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 9	Sat	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Dec 10	Sun	Mauritius/Port Louis, Republic of Mauritius		6 pm
Dec 11	Mon	Réunion/St-Denis, France	8 am	5 pm
Dec 12	Tue	<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 13	Wed	Taolanaro, Madagascar	8 am	6 pm
Dec 14-15		<i>Cruising the Indian Ocean</i>		
Dec 16	Sat	Maputo, Mozambique	7 am	6 pm
Dec 17	Sun	Richards Bay, South Africa	10 am	10 pm
Dec 18	Mon	Durban, South Africa	7 am	11 pm
Dec 19	Tue	<i>Cruising the Coast of South Africa</i>		
Dec 20	Wed	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	7 am	4 pm
Dec 21	Thu	Cape Town, South Africa (overnight)	5 pm	
Dec 22	Fri	Cape Town, South Africa ✨	Disembark	am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7225: **Crystal Wine & Food Festival** World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

SOUTH AFRICAN HOLIDAYS



VOYAGE 7226 | 16 DAYS | DECEMBER 22, 2017 ROUND-TRIP CAPE TOWN | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Dec 22	Fri	Cape Town, South Africa (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Dec 23	Sat	Cape Town, South Africa		5 pm
Dec 24-25		<i>Cruising the Coast of Africa</i>		
Dec 26	Tue	Maputo, Mozambique	8 am	6 pm
Dec 27	Wed	Richards Bay, South Africa	9 am	11 pm
Dec 28	Thu	Durban, South Africa (overnight)	7 am	
Dec 29	Fri	Durban, South Africa		4 pm
Dec 30	Sat	East London, South Africa	9 am	9 pm
Dec 31	Sun	Port Elizabeth, South Africa	8 am	5 pm
Jan 1-2		<i>Cruising the Coast of Africa</i>		
Jan 3	Wed	Walvis Bay, Namibia (overnight)	9 am	
Jan 4	Thu	Walvis Bay, Namibia		3 pm
Jan 5	Fri	Lüderitz, Namibia 🌟	8 am	6 pm
Jan 6	Sat	<i>Cruising the Coast of Africa</i>		
Jan 7	Sun	Cape Town, South Africa ✨	Disembark	am

🌟 Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

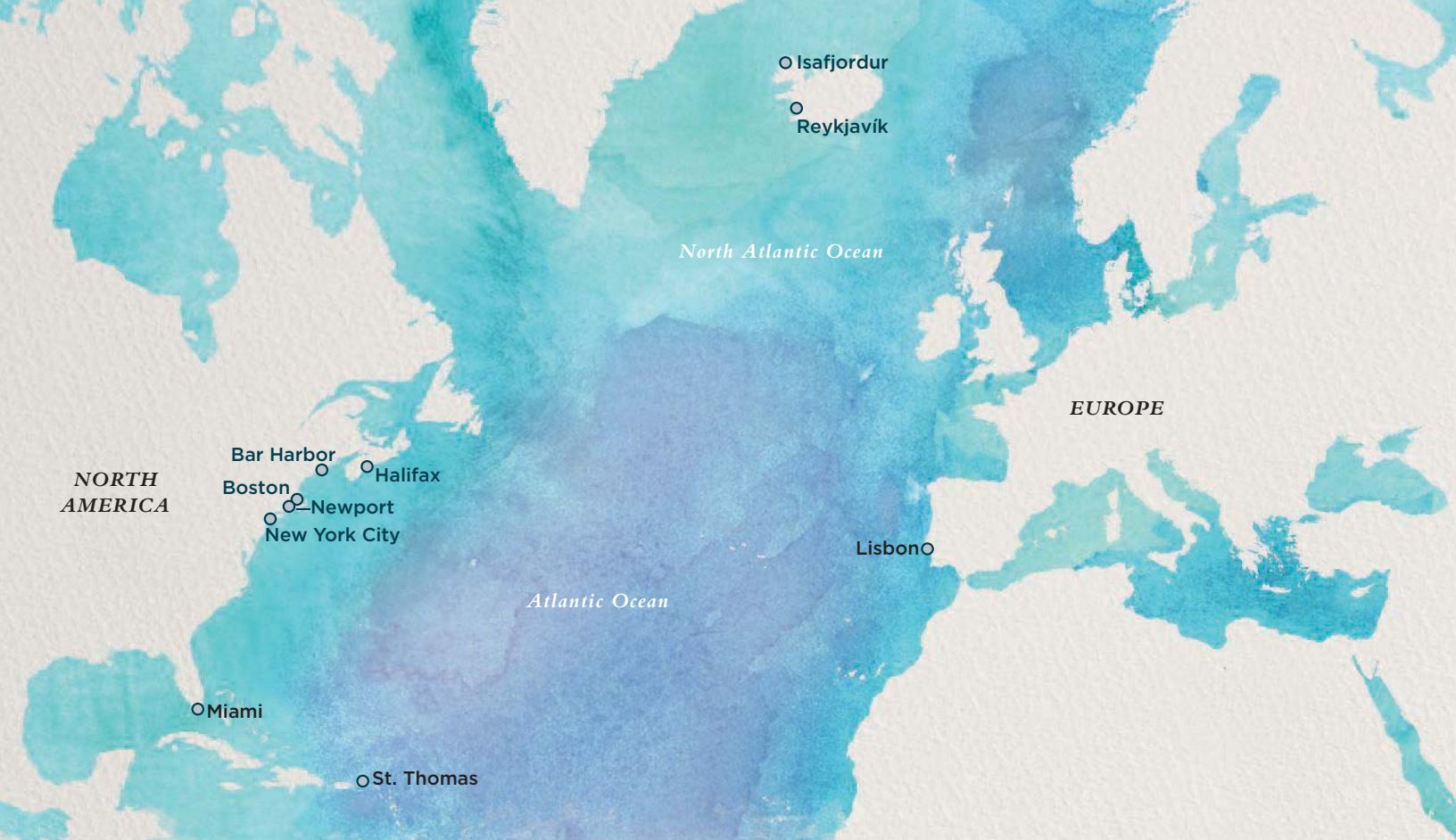
VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

EUROPE & THE MEDITERRANEAN





Venice



TRANS-ATLANTIC

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



✦ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Four Seasons Hotel Ritz Lisbon
- InterContinental New York Times Square
- Hotel Borg; Reykjavik

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Relaxing in the Blue Lagoon; Reykjavik
- Central Park Bicycle Ride; New York City
- The Vanderbilts' Marble House; Newport
- Colonial Countryside, Lexington & Concord; Boston
- Frenchman's Bay Lobster Boat Cruise; Bar Harbor
- Leisurely Bridge Walk & Ferry Crossing; Halifax

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com



TRANS-ATLANTIC



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

ICELAND

ISAFJORDUR A hook-shaped spit of land jetting out from mainland Iceland, this wonderfully bucolic maiden call is perfect for kayaking the fjords; outside of town, Dynjandi waterfall is absolutely beautiful. Voyage 7210

REYKJAVÍK Experience the otherworldly waters of Silfra, try a volcano tour, explore contemporary museums and shop unique Icelandic boutiques. Voyage 7210

UNITED STATES

BAR HARBOR A sense of adventure is all that is needed for a mountain biking experience along the famous carriage trails of Acadia National Park. Voyage 7210

BOSTON Mix history and fitness with a 2.5-mile walk along the Freedom Trail; be sure to visit the Museum of Fine Arts, revered for its eclectic art as well as its stunning architecture. Voyage 7210

NEWPORT Of course there are the "summer cottages" of America's Gilded Age to see, but why not take the helm of an America's Cup yacht to explore Narragansett Bay? Voyage 7210

NEW YORK CITY Explore one of the world's premier scientific and cultural institutions on an exclusive, pre-opening morning visit to the American Museum of Natural History; take a bike ride through Central Park; and be sure to visit the iconic UNESCO-designated Statue of Liberty. Voyage 7210

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

NEW ENGLAND CROSSING



VOYAGE 7210 | 12 DAYS | MAY 19, 2017

NEW YORK CITY TO REYKJAVÍK | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 19	Fri	New York City, New York, USA	Embark pm	
		(overnight) ✨		
May 20	Sat	New York City, New York, USA		6 pm
May 21	Sun	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	4 pm
May 22	Mon	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	1 pm	8 pm
May 23	Tue	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	8 am	4 pm
May 24	Wed	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9 am	5 pm
May 25-28		<i>Cruising the North Atlantic Ocean</i>		
May 29	Mon	Isafjordur, Iceland 🌐	8 am	6 pm
May 30	Tue	Reykjavík, Iceland (overnight)	8 am	
May 31	Wed	Reykjavík, Iceland ✨	Disembark am	

🌐 Maiden call

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7210+7211+7212, SEE PAGE 165

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7210:

Classics in the Arts From literature to archaeology, dance, music and the visual arts—guests enjoy a varied collection of artistic expression explored with in-depth lectures, performances and special events.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

QUINTESSENTIAL CROSSING



VOYAGE 8323 | 11 DAYS | NOVEMBER 10, 2018

LISBON TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Nov 10	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		8 pm
Nov 11-17		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 18	Sun	St. Thomas/Charlotte Amalie, USVI	7 am	5 pm
Nov 19-20		<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Nov 21	Wed	Miami, Florida, USA	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES



NORTHERN EUROPE

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



✦ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Phoenix Hotel; Copenhagen
- Four Seasons Hotel London at Park Lane or Rosewood London
- Hotel Continental; Oslo
- Hotel Borg; Reykjavik
- The Grand Hotel; Stockholm

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Sand Yachting Adventures; Hornblower
- Mecklenburg Mansions & Horse Carriage Ride; Berlin
- Jopo Bicycle Experience; Helsinki
- Old Town & Chocolate Making Workshop; Tallinn
- Site Running: Liverpool Past & Present
- Jewish Copenhagen
- Catherine & Peterhof Palaces; St. Petersburg
- Medieval & Modern Stockholm
- ATV Safari; Honningsvåg
- Mt. Ulriken Cable Car & Hike; Bergen
- A Flightseeing Adventure Over Oslo
- Guinness Storehouse & Old Jameson Distillery; Dublin
- Seafood Masterclass at The Cliff Townhouse Restaurant; Dublin
- Rock Climbing in the Mourne Mountains; Belfast

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

NORTHERN EUROPE



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

BELGIUM

ANTWERP Often called Belgium's "capital of cool" due to its fashion scene and buzzing nightlife, here you may visit the home and art studio of native son Peter Paul Rubens to see the stunning Baroque works of the famed Flemish painter. Voyages 7215, 7216

ZEEBRUGGE Gateway to Bruges, a fairytale-like medieval town of cobbled lanes and intricate canals whose UNESCO-designated Historic Centre is known for its Gothic architecture as well as Flemish Renaissance painter Jan van Eyck. Voyages 7212, 8313

DENMARK

COPENHAGEN Visit the new Blue Planet Aquarium, Northern Europe's largest; explore the city's canals by kayak; visit Kronborg Castle, famous as Hamlet's Shakespearean fortress and as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Voyages 7212, 7213, 7214, 8310, 8311

ESTONIA

TALLINN Today a European Capital of Culture, Tallinn's Old Town is renowned for its well-preserved Hanseatic architecture; walk the medieval wall encircling the city, or climb to the top of St. Olaf's Church for gorgeous panoramic views. Voyages 7212, 7213, 8310, 8311

ENGLAND

LONDON/TILBURY OR PORTSMOUTH London enchants with Big Ben and its iconic tower, while Westminster Abbey, Westminster Palace and St. Margaret's Church illustrate the historic significance of the monarchy. Voyages 7211, 7212, 7216, 7217, 8310, 8311, 8312, 8313

FINLAND

HELSINKI Visit Suomenlinna, the Fortress of Finland, a terrific example of military architecture and site of great history between Sweden, Russia and Finland. Voyages 7213, 7214, 8310, 8311

FRANCE

HONFLEUR An overnight stay allows for adventures to Paris to see Versailles, the Eiffel Tower, Arc de Triomphe and more; explore the region's famed wineries by bike, helicopter or private car. Voyages 7216, 7217

GERMANY

BERLIN/WARNEMÜNDE OR HAMBURG Explore the palaces and parks of Berlin and Potsdam, the summer residence of Prussian kings and emperors; walk Unter den Linden (Under the Linden Trees) following the boulevard from the Brandenburg Gate to the Reichstag Parliament Building; the Museumsinsel Berlin is a must. Voyages 7212, 7213, 8311

ICELAND

DJÚPIVOGUR Dominated by towering Mt. Bulandstindur (locals believe it to be a source of cosmic power due to its pyramid shape), this maiden call boasts a beautiful landscape ideal for nature walks and tours of the geologically fascinating mountains and fjords. Voyage 7211

REYKJAVÍK Experience the otherworldly waters of Silfra, try a volcano tour, explore contemporary museums and shop unique Icelandic boutiques. Voyage 7211

IRELAND

DUBLIN Offering one of the loveliest settings in Europe, the city of Dublin is also one of the most walkable—cross the famous Ha'Penny Bridge, raise a pint in Temple Bar, and explore the Gothic-style halls of Trinity College whose graduates range from Swift and Beckett to Stoker and Wilde. Voyages 7211, 7217, 8313

NETHERLANDS

AMSTERDAM Since the 16th century, the people of the Netherlands have used their expert knowledge of hydraulic engineering to protect their land, as evidenced by the more than 80-mile-long Defence Line of Amsterdam that surrounds the city. Voyages 7216, 8310, 8313

NORWAY

BERGEN With its deep fjords edged by jagged, often mist-enshrouded peaks, a thrilling helicopter adventure offers unique perspectives on an enchanting landscape. Voyages 7215, 8312

GEIRANGER Boasting one of the largest and deepest of all the world's fjords, its stunning natural beauty is derived from the narrow and steep-sided crystalline rock walls that rise up nearly 5,000 feet from the Norwegian Sea. Voyages 7215, 8312

HAMMERFEST Hailed as the northernmost town in the world, Hammerfest is home to the Royal and Ancient Polar Bear Society, and gateway to the UNESCO World Heritage-listed Meridian Column, erected in 1854 to symbolize the first measurements of the earth's circumference. Voyage 7215

HONNINGSVÅG Gateway to Lapland, or the North Cape, where sheer cliffs rise nearly 1,000 feet above the Arctic Ocean. Voyages 7215, 8312

OSLO Channel your inner-Olympian spirit on a four-person wheelbob ride in Lillehammer, host city of the 1994 Winter Olympics. Voyages 7214, 7215

RUSSIA

ST. PETERSBURG For true cultural immersion, visit a local family's home followed by a ride on the city's extraordinary metro, or indulge in a champagne reception in the Great Hall at Catherine Palace. Voyages 7212, 7213, 7214, 8310, 8311

SCOTLAND

EDINBURGH The iconic Edinburgh Castle stands proudly over this Scottish capital, whose medieval Old Town and neoclassical New Town give the city its unique character; an August overnight is perfectly timed for the final day of the Royal Military Tattoo. Voyages 7216, 8313

KIRKWALL A museum unto itself, this capital of Scotland's Orkney Islands is an excellent example of an ancient Norse settlement; St. Magnus Cathedral stands across the road from both the Bishop and Earl's Palaces, the latter regarded as "the finest example of French Renaissance architecture in Scotland." Voyage 7215

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM Climb the City Hall Tower for fantastic views of the city's beautiful 14 islands and 57 bridges; don't miss Gamla Stan, one of the world's best preserved medieval city centers and home to the Royal Palace and Stockholm Cathedral. Voyages 7212, 7213, 7214, 8310, 8311

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

NORTH ATLANTIC ISLES



VOYAGE 7211 | 10 DAYS | MAY 31, 2017

REYKJAVÍK TO LONDON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 31	Wed	Reykjavík, Iceland (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jun 1	Thu	Reykjavík, Iceland		2 pm
Jun 2	Fri	Djúpivogur, Iceland 🌊	10 am	5 pm
Jun 3	Sat	Klaksvík, Faroe Islands, Denmark	10 am	5 pm
Jun 4	Sun	Stornoway, Scotland	10 am	5 pm
Jun 5	Mon	Belfast, United Kingdom	8 am	11 pm
Jun 6	Tue	Dublin, Ireland (overnight)	7 am*	
Jun 7	Wed	Dublin, Ireland		6:30 pm*
Jun 8	Thu	Waterford, Ireland	7 am	5 pm
Jun 9	Fri	Fowey, England	9 am	5 pm
Jun 10	Sat	London/Portsmouth, England		Disembark am ✨

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🌊 Maiden call

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7210+7211+7212, SEE PAGE 165

BALTIC LEGENDS



VOYAGE 7212 | 14 DAYS | JUNE 10, 2017

LONDON TO STOCKHOLM | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 10	Sat	London/Portsmouth, England ✨		6 pm
Jun 11	Sun	Zeebrugge/Brussels, Belgium (overnight)	9 am	
Jun 12	Mon	Zeebrugge/Brussels, Belgium		6 pm
Jun 13	Tue	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Jun 14	Wed	Copenhagen, Denmark (overnight)	11 am	
Jun 15	Thu	Copenhagen, Denmark		5 pm
Jun 16	Fri	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany (overnight)	7 am	
Jun 17	Sat	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany		1 pm
Jun 18	Sun	<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jun 19	Mon	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	7 am	
Jun 20	Tue	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jun 21	Wed	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jun 22	Thu	Tallinn, Estonia	8 am	5 pm
Jun 23	Fri	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight) <i>Midsummer holiday</i>	9 am	
Jun 24	Sat	Stockholm, Sweden ✨		Disembark am

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7210+7211+7212, SEE PAGE 165

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

WHITE NIGHTS



VOYAGE 7213 | 10 DAYS | JUNE 24, 2017

STOCKHOLM TO COPENHAGEN | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 24	Sat	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Jun 25	Sun	Stockholm, Sweden		4 pm
Jun 26	Mon	Tallinn, Estonia	9 am	6 pm
Jun 27	Tue	Helsinki, Finland	8 am	6 pm
Jun 28	Wed	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	7 am	
Jun 29	Thu	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jun 30	Fri	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jul 1	Sat	<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jul 2	Sun	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany	9 am	10 pm
Jul 3	Mon	Copenhagen, Denmark (overnight)	8 am	
Jul 4	Tue	Copenhagen, Denmark ✨	Disembark	am

BALTIC REFLECTIONS



VOYAGE 7214 | 12 DAYS | JULY 4, 2017

COPENHAGEN TO OSLO | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 4	Tue	Copenhagen, Denmark (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Jul 5	Wed	Copenhagen, Denmark		4 pm
Jul 6	Thu	Gdynia, Poland	9 am	6 pm
Jul 7	Fri	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight)	4 pm	
Jul 8	Sat	Stockholm, Sweden		4 pm
Jul 9	Sun	Helsinki, Finland	9 am	6 pm
Jul 10	Mon	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	7 am	
Jul 11	Tue	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jul 12	Wed	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jul 13-14		<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jul 15	Sat	Oslo, Norway (overnight)	8 am	
Jul 16	Sun	Oslo, Norway ✨	Disembark	am

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7214+7215, SEE PAGE 166

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7214:

Golf Qualified instructors and PGA pros work with you, plus golf celebrities discuss the PGA Tour. Optional Crystal Adventures take you to world-famous courses.



Scandinavian Archipelago

NORTH CAPE DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 7215 | 18 DAYS | JULY 16, 2017

OSLO TO ANTWERP | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 16	Sun	Oslo, Norway (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jul 17	Mon	Oslo, Norway		3 pm
Jul 18	Tue	Stavanger, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 19	Wed	Bergen, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 20	Thu	Flåm, Norway	7 am	5 pm
Jul 21	Fri	Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 22	Sat	Kristiansund, Norway	7 am	6 pm
Jul 23	Sun	<i>Cruising the Norwegian Fjords</i>		
Jul 24	Mon	Tromsø, Norway	8 am	5 pm
Jul 25	Tue	Honningsvåg, Norway	8 am	10 pm
Jul 26	Wed	Hammerfest, Norway 🌟	7 am	3 pm
Jul 27	Thu	Bodø, Norway	1 pm	8 pm
Jul 28	Fri	Brønnøysund, Norway 🌟	8 am	5 pm
Jul 29	Sat	Ålesund, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 30	Sun	Lerwick/Shetland Islands, United Kingdom	10 am	6 pm
Jul 31	Mon	Kirkwall/Orkney Islands, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Aug 1	Tue	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Aug 2	Wed	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight)	8 am	
Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium ✨		Disembark am

🌟 Maiden call

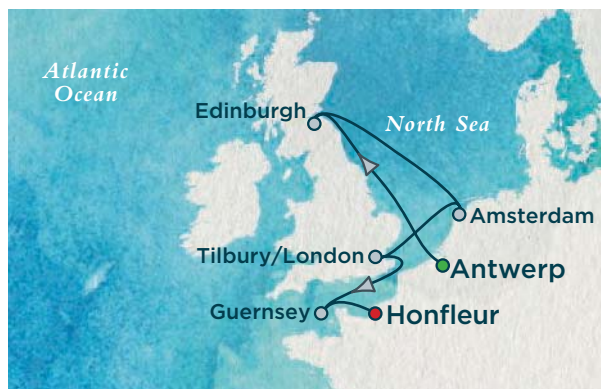
EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7214+7215, SEE PAGE 166; CRUISES 7215+7216, SEE PAGE 167

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

HIGHLIGHTING THE EDINBURGH TATTOO



VOYAGE 7216 | 12 DAYS | AUGUST 3, 2017

ANTWERP TO HONFLEUR | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Aug 4	Fri	Antwerp, Belgium		5 am
Aug 5	Sat	Edinburgh, Scotland (overnight) <i>Military Tattoo Festival</i>	10:30 am*	
Aug 6	Sun	Edinburgh, Scotland (overnight)		
Aug 7	Mon	Edinburgh, Scotland <i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		5 am*
Aug 8	Tue	Amsterdam, Netherlands (overnight)	10 am	
Aug 9	Wed	Amsterdam, Netherlands		4 pm
Aug 10	Thu	London/Tilbury, England	8 am	7 pm
Aug 11	Fri	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	12 n	6 pm
Aug 12	Sat	Honfleur, France (overnight)	3 am*	
Aug 13	Sun	Honfleur, France		Disembark am
Aug 13-15		Honfleur/Paris, France/2-night land program See right for details		

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7215+7216, SEE PAGE 167; CRUISES 7216+7217+7218, SEE PAGE 168

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

BRITISH ISLES EXPLORER



VOYAGE 7217 | 14 DAYS | AUGUST 11, 2017
HONFLEUR TO LONDON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 11-13		Honfleur/Paris, France/2-night land program See right for details		
Aug 13	Sun	Honfleur, France (overnight)		Embark pm
Aug 14	Mon	Honfleur, France		10 pm*
Aug 15	Tue	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	8 am	4 pm
Aug 16	Wed	Waterford, Ireland	9 am	6 pm
Aug 17	Thu	Dublin, Ireland	4 am*	10 pm*
Aug 18	Fri	Liverpool, England	8 am	9 pm
Aug 19	Sat	Belfast, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Aug 20	Sun	Oban, Scotland	8 am	6 pm
Aug 21	Mon	<i>Cruising the North Atlantic & North Sea</i>		
Aug 22	Tue	Invergordon, Scotland	8 am	6 pm
Aug 23	Wed	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Aug 24	Thu	London/Tilbury, England (overnight)		7 am
Aug 25	Fri	London/Tilbury, England ✨		Disembark am

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

**EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7216+7217+7218,
SEE PAGE 168**

INCLUSIVE PRE-/POST-CRUISE PROGRAM

ROMANTIC HONFLEUR & PARIS

2-NIGHTS FROM HONFLEUR

Relish an inclusive two-night, three-day stay in La Ville-Lumière, that most romantic and beautiful of cities renowned for its Age of Enlightenment masterpieces and Belle Époque treasures, its legendary museums and grand boulevards. From haute cuisine and high fashion to idyllic cafes and chic boutiques, Paris has it all. This program is included after your cruise 7216 or before you embark on cruise 7217.



MUSEUM MEDLEY



VOYAGE 8310 | 12 DAYS | JUNE 7, 2018

LONDON TO STOCKHOLM | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 7	Thu	London/Tilbury, England ✨		6 pm
Jun 8	Fri	Amsterdam, Netherlands (overnight)	12 n	
Jun 9	Sat	Amsterdam, Netherlands		6 pm
Jun 10	Sun	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Jun 11	Mon	Copenhagen, Denmark	8 am	10 pm
Jun 12	Tue	<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jun 13	Wed	Helsinki, Finland	9 am	6 pm
Jun 14	Thu	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	8:30 am	
Jun 15	Fri	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jun 16	Sat	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jun 17	Sun	Tallinn, Estonia	8 am	6 pm
Jun 18	Mon	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight)	9 am	
Jun 19	Tue	Stockholm, Sweden ✨	Disembark am	

BALTIC BLISS



VOYAGE 8311 | 12 DAYS | JUNE 19, 2018

STOCKHOLM TO LONDON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 19	Tue	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jun 20	Wed	Stockholm, Sweden		2 pm
Jun 21	Thu	Helsinki, Finland	8:30 am	5:30 pm
Jun 22	Fri	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	8 am	
Jun 23	Sat	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jun 24	Sun	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jun 25	Mon	Tallinn, Estonia	8 am	7 pm
Jun 26	Tue	<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jun 27	Wed	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany	6:30 am	11 pm
Jun 28	Thu	Copenhagen, Denmark (overnight)	8 am	
Jun 29	Fri	Copenhagen, Denmark		1 pm
Jun 30	Sat	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Jul 1	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✨	Disembark am	



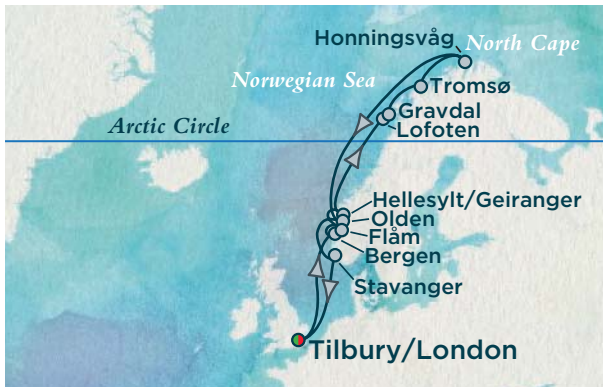
Berlin



Tallinn

INTO THE MIDNIGHT SUN

IRISH SEA SOLILOQUY



VOYAGE 8312 | 14 DAYS | JULY 1, 2018

VOYAGE 8313 | 14 DAYS | JULY 15, 2018

ROUND-TRIP LONDON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

ROUND-TRIP LONDON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 1	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✨		6 pm
Jul 2	Mon	<i>Cruising the Norwegian Sea</i>		
Jul 3	Tue	Bergen, Norway	9 am	9 pm
Jul 4	Wed	Flåm, Norway	8 am	6:30 pm
Jul 5	Thu	Geiranger, Norway	12 n	6 pm
Jul 6	Fri	<i>Cruising the Norwegian Sea</i>		
Jul 7	Sat	Lofoten, Norway 🌟	8 am	9 am
Jul 7	Sat	Gravdal, Norway 🌟	12 n	6 pm
Jul 8	Sun	Tromsø, Norway	12 n	8 pm
Jul 9	Mon	Honningsvåg, Norway	10 am	10 pm
Jul 9	Mon	<i>Cruising The North Cape</i>		
Jul 10-11		<i>Cruising the Norwegian Sea</i>		
Jul 12	Thu	Olden, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 13	Fri	Stavanger, Norway	12 n	7 pm
Jul 14	Sat	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Jul 15	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✨	Disembark am	

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 15	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✨		6 pm
Jul 16	Mon	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	12 n	6 pm
Jul 17	Tue	Dublin, Ireland (overnight)	5 pm*	
Jul 18	Wed	Dublin, Ireland		7:45 pm*
Jul 19	Thu	Belfast, United Kingdom	6:30 am	8:30 pm
Jul 20	Fri	Greenock, Scotland	7 am	9 pm
Jul 21	Sat	<i>Cruising the Irish Sea & North Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Jul 22	Sun	Dundee, Scotland 🌟	10:30 am	11 pm
Jul 23	Mon	Edinburgh/Queensferry Landing, Scotland (overnight)	8 am*	
Jul 24	Tue	Edinburgh/Queensferry Landing, Scotland		10 pm*
Jul 25	Wed	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Jul 26	Thu	Amsterdam, Netherlands (overnight)	8 am	
Jul 27	Fri	Amsterdam, Netherlands		7 pm
Jul 28	Sat	Zeebrugge/Brussels, Belgium	8 am	5 pm
Jul 29	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✨	Disembark am	

🌟 Maiden call

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🌟 Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



THE MEDITERRANEAN

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Four Seasons Hotel Ritz Lisbon
- Grand Hotel Parco Dei Principi or The St. Regis Rome

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Sintra Mountain Jeep Safari; Lisbon
- Backstage at the Guggenheim Museum; Bilbao
- Nice & Èze; Monte Carlo
- Fashionable Florence: The Ferragamo & Gucci Museums; Florence/Livorno
- Special Visit to the Vatican Museum; Rome
- The Amalfi Hike; Sorrento
- Evening Visit to Doge's Palace; Venice
- Tapas & Gaudi: a Feast for the Senses; Barcelona
- Konavle Valley by Horseback; Dubrovnik

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

THE MEDITERRANEAN



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

CROATIA

DUBROVNIK Trek the fortified walls of the Old City, bike the magnificent Konavle Valley, snorkel the caves at Koločep Island, or savor the local wines and world-famous Ston oysters in the village of Ponikve. Voyage 8317

ENGLAND

LONDON/TILBURY London enchants with Big Ben and its iconic tower, while Westminster Abbey (site of all sovereign crownings since the 11th century), Westminster Palace and St. Margaret's Church illustrate the historic significance of parliamentary monarchy. Voyages 7218, 8309, 8314

FRANCE

BORDEAUX The historic Port of the Moon is a gateway to world-famous vineyards such as Médoc, St-Émilion, Pomerol, Graves and Sauternes; a visit to the Grand Théâtre is a must. Voyages 7218, 7221, 8314

HONFLEUR An overnight stay allows for adventures to Paris to see Versailles, the Eiffel Tower, Arc de Triomphe and more; explore the region's famed wineries by bike, helicopter or private car. Voyage 8309

ST-MALO The impressive castle of Mont St. Michel and the surrounding extreme tidal bay is not to be missed. Only accessible during low tide, it's truly a marvel. Voyage 7218

ST-TROPEZ At the height of its popularity during the 1950s and 60s, one could easily find Pablo Picasso, Françoise Sagan and Brigitte Bardot vacationing here. Its beaches are still frequented by affluent guests who seek a lively night life and a piece of the "St-Trop" allure. Voyages 7310, 7312, 8308, 8316

GREECE

CORFU Shaped like a scythe, the island of Corfu is considered one of the Mediterranean's best-kept secrets. Its lush interior is covered in cypress and olive trees while the main downtown area has elegant Venetian architecture and a serene atmosphere. Voyage 8317

ZAKYNTHOS Its western shore boasts numerous rock formations, while the northern and eastern coasts feature wide, sandy beaches. Above Zakynthos Town is perched a small Venetian castle, from which you can enjoy panoramic views. Voyage 8317

ITALY

FLORENCE/LIVORNO The cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore stands sentinel over Renaissance art in the Uffizi and Pitti Palace; 72 tower houses in San Gimignano attest to the wealth and power of ancient patrician families; the enchanting medieval town of Sienna is a work of art unto itself. Voyages 7222, 8308, 8316, 8319

ROME With its Pantheon, Forum, Coliseum, temples to ancient emperors, and more, a walk through Rome is a walk through history; visit the Vatican Museum and Sistine Chapel after hours. Voyages 7222, 8308, 8316, 8317, 8318, 8319

SORRENTO Explore Ravello, Amalfi and Positano by private car; walk the ruins of Pompeii and Herculaneum where Mt. Vesuvius still looms on the horizon. Voyages 8316, 8317

VENICE La Serenissima enchants with romantic gondola cruises, morning visits to the Doge's Palace and exclusive limited nighttime viewings of St. Mark's Basilica. Voyages 8316, 8317

MALTA

VALLETTA A rare example of preservation of original features in their entirety, despite centuries of successive rule from the Phoenicians to the Order of the Knights of St. John, this gorgeous city enchants with its stunning architecture and towering palms. Voyage 8318

MONACO

MONTE CARLO Cruise the French Riviera on a private yacht, travel the winding road to St-Jean-Cap-Ferrat to see the art collection of Villa Île de France or explore the Côte d'Azur by helicopter. Voyages 7222, 8308, 8314, 8315

MONTENEGRO

KOTOR Rising above the Adriatic, the centuries-old fortifications, churches and palaces of Kotor's Old Town have earned this charming city designation as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Voyage 8316

PORTUGAL

LISBON The 19th-century landscape of Sintra is celebrated as Europe's first center of Romantic architecture, converting a ruined monastery into a castle of Gothic, Egyptian, Moorish and Renaissance design; don't miss the Monastery of the Hieronymites and the Tower of Belém. Voyages 7218, 7219, 7220, 7221, 7222, 8309, 8314, 8321, 8322

OPORTO Located where the Douro River meets the Atlantic, Oporto brings together the best of Portugal: warm sunshine, a relaxed riverside setting, grand churches, winding medieval streets, houses garnished with wrought iron, and courtyards filled with geraniums. Perhaps what Oporto is most famous for, however, is its port wine. Voyages 7221, 8309, 8314

SPAIN

BARCELONA Often referred to as a Mediterranean Manhattan, the iconic architecture of Antonio Gaudí is found throughout Barcelona, the city Picasso, Miro, Dali and Casals also chose to make their home; gateway to nearby Montserrat where the melodic chants of resident monks always enchant. Voyages 7220, 7222, 8308, 8309, 8314, 8315, 8316, 8320, 8321

BILBAO Home of the Gehry-designed Guggenheim Museum, this bustling city epitomizes the merger of modernity and history. Bilbao flourishes with a vital exuberance, as modern architects erect new buildings next to 19th-century structures. Voyages 7218, 7221

CÁDIZ Journey to the heart of Seville to see the world's largest Gothic cathedral which, following its early 16th century completion, surpassed Hagia Sophia as the world's largest. Also see the Alcázar, Europe's oldest royal palace still in use. Voyage 8321

MÁLAGA In the heart of the Costa del Sol, explore La Alcazaba, Spain's best-preserved Moorish fortress, or journey to the palace of Alhambra in Granada. Voyage 8321

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.



ACROSS THE BAY OF BISCAY



VOYAGE 7218 | 12 DAYS | AUGUST 25, 2017
LONDON TO LISBON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 25	Fri	London/Tilbury, England		Embark pm
		(overnight) ✨		
Aug 26	Sat	London/Tilbury, England		5 pm
Aug 27	Sun	Honfleur, France	9 am*	11 pm*
Aug 28	Mon	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	8 am	6 pm
Aug 29	Tue	St-Malo, France	6:15 am*	10 pm*
Aug 30	Wed	<i>Cruising the Coast of France</i> Bordeaux, France	3:30 am*	
Aug 31	Thu	Bordeaux, France (overnight)		
Sep 1	Fri	Bordeaux, France		3:15 pm*
Sep 2	Sat	St-Jean-de-Luz, France	8 am	6 pm
Sep 3	Sun	Bilbao, Spain (overnight)	8 am	
Sep 4	Mon	Bilbao, Spain		4 pm
Sep 5	Tue	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 6	Wed	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7216+7217+7218, SEE PAGE 168

ACCENT ON ATLANTIC ISLES



VOYAGE 7219 | 13 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 6, 2017
ROUND-TRIP LISBON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 6	Wed	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Sep 7	Thu	Lisbon, Portugal		3 pm
Sep 8	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 9	Sat	Azores/Ponta Delgada, Portugal	10 am	7 pm
Sep 10	Sun	Azores/Praia Da Vitoria, Portugal ✨	8 am	6 pm
Sep 11	Mon	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 12	Tue	Madeira/Funchal, Portugal	8 am	5 pm
Sep 13	Wed	Canary Islands/Santa Cruz de la Palma, Spain	9 am	6 pm
Sep 14	Thu	Canary Islands/Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Spain	8 am	6 pm
Sep 15	Fri	Lanzarote/Arrecife, Spain	8 am	6 pm
Sep 16	Sat	Agadir, Morocco	8 am	4 pm
Sep 17	Sun	Casablanca, Morocco	9 am	10 pm
Sep 18	Mon	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 19	Tue	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

✨ Maiden call

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7219: **Crystal Wine & Food Festival** World-renowned chefs and wine experts share their talents at lectures, special meals and tastings on board and ashore.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



SPANISH INTERLUDE



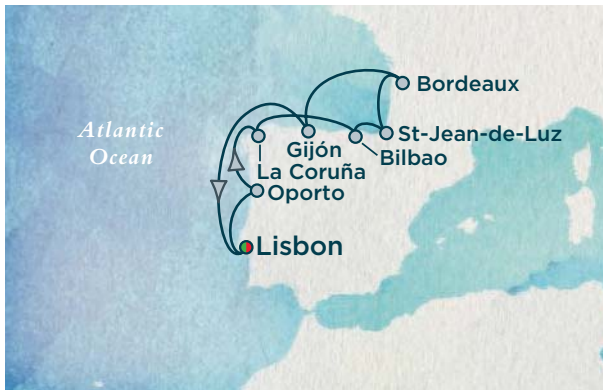
VOYAGE 7220 | 7 DAYS | OCTOBER 3, 2017

BARCELONA TO LISBON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 3	Tue	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)		Embark pm
Oct 4	Wed	Barcelona, Spain		5 pm
Oct 5	Thu	Ibiza, Spain	7 am	9:30 pm
Oct 6	Fri	Cartagena, Spain	8 am	5 pm
Oct 7	Sat	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	9 am	5 pm
Oct 8	Sun	Casablanca, Morocco	7 am	7 pm
Oct 9	Mon	Portimão, Portugal	9 am	6 pm
Oct 10	Tue	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7220+7221+7222, SEE PAGE 169

VINTAGES & VISTAS



VOYAGE 7221 | 11 DAYS | OCTOBER 10, 2017
ROUND-TRIP LISBON | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 10	Tue	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Oct 11	Wed	Lisbon, Portugal		9 pm
Oct 12	Thu	Oporto/Leixoes, Portugal	9 am	5 pm
Oct 13	Fri	La Coruña, Spain	8 am	5 pm
Oct 14	Sat	Bilbao, Spain	9 am	12 m
Oct 15	Sun	St-Jean-de-Luz, France	8 am	5 pm
Oct 16	Mon	Bordeaux, France (overnight)	6:30 am*	
Oct 17	Tue	Bordeaux, France (overnight)		
Oct 18	Wed	Bordeaux, France		6:30 pm*
Oct 19	Thu	Gijón, Spain	12 n	6 pm
Oct 20	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 21	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7220+7221+7222, SEE PAGE 169

MEDITERRANEAN COLLAGE



VOYAGE 7222 | 14 DAYS | OCTOBER 21, 2017
LISBON TO ROME | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 21	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		5 pm
Oct 22	Sun	Huelva/Seville, Spain	10 am	10 pm
Oct 23	Mon	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	9 am	5 pm
Oct 24	Tue	Cartagena, Spain	9 am	10 pm
Oct 25	Wed	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Oct 26	Thu	Palma de Mallorca, Spain	8 am	5 pm
Oct 27	Fri	Tarragona, Spain	8 am	10 pm
Oct 28	Sat	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)	8 am	
Oct 29	Sun	Barcelona, Spain		6 pm
Oct 30	Mon	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Oct 31	Tue	Corsica/Ajaccio, France	8 am	6 pm
Nov 1	Wed	Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)	8 am	
Nov 2	Thu	Monte Carlo, Monaco		6 pm
Nov 3	Fri	Florence/Livorno, Italy	7 am	7 pm
Nov 4	Sat	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		Disembark am

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS: CRUISES 7220+7221+7222, SEE PAGE 169

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7222:

Golf Qualified instructors and PGA pros work with you, plus golf celebrities discuss the PGA Tour. Optional Crystal Adventures take you to world-famous courses.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

RIVIERA REFLECTIONS



VOYAGE 8308 | 12 DAYS | MAY 16, 2018

ROME TO MARSEILLE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 16	Wed	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy	Embark	pm
		(overnight) ✨		
May 17	Thu	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy		9 pm
May 18	Fri	Florence/Livorno, Italy	7 am	7 pm
May 19	Sat	Villefranche, France	7 am	6 pm
May 20	Sun	St-Tropez, France	7 am	6 pm
May 21	Mon	Corsica/Ajaccio, France	8 am	6 pm
May 22	Tue	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
May 23	Wed	Ibiza, Spain	7 am	6 pm
May 24	Thu	Barcelona, Spain	8 am	11 pm
May 25	Fri	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
May 26	Sat	Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)	7 am	
May 27	Sun	Monte Carlo, Monaco		8 pm
May 28	Mon	Marseille, France	Disembark	am

TAPAS & TRUFFLES



VOYAGE 8309 | 10 DAYS | MAY 28, 2018

MARSEILLE TO LONDON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
May 28	Mon	Marseille, France		6 pm
May 29	Tue	Barcelona, Spain	8 am	10 pm
May 30	Wed	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
May 31	Thu	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	8 am	12 n
Jun 1	Fri	Lisbon, Portugal	9 am	6 pm
Jun 2	Sat	Oporto/Leixoes, Portugal	8 am	1 pm
Jun 3	Sun	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Jun 4	Mon	Honfleur, France	4:30 am*	11:15 pm*
Jun 5	Tue	Cherbourg, France ✨	7 am	11 pm
Jun 6	Wed	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	7:30 am	1 pm
Jun 7	Thu	London/Tilbury, England ✨	Disembark	am

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

✨ Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

VINEYARDS & VISTAS



VOYAGE 8314 | 14 DAYS | JULY 29, 2018

LONDON TO MONTE CARLO | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 29	Sun	London/Tilbury, England ✱		6 pm
Jul 30	Mon	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	12 n	6 pm
Jul 31	Tue	<i>Cruising the English Channel & North Sea</i>		
Jul 31	Tue	Bordeaux, France	11:15 pm*	
Aug 1	Wed	Bordeaux, France (overnight)		
Aug 2	Thu	Bordeaux, France		10:30 pm*
Aug 3	Fri	<i>Cruising the Bay of Biscay</i>		
Aug 4	Sat	Oporto/Leixoes, Portugal	1 pm	10 pm
Aug 5	Sun	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight)		
Aug 6	Mon	Lisbon, Portugal		2 pm
Aug 7	Tue	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Aug 8	Wed	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)		
Aug 9	Thu	Barcelona, Spain		6 pm
Aug 10	Fri	Cassis, France	8 am	10 pm
Aug 11	Sat	Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)		
Aug 12	Sun	Monte Carlo, Monaco		Disembark am

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.



COASTAL CLASSICS & BALEARIC ISLES



VOYAGE 8315 | 7 DAYS | AUGUST 12, 2018

MONTE CARLO TO BARCELONA | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 12	Sun	Monte Carlo, Monaco		9 pm
Aug 13	Mon	Marseille, France	8 am	9 pm
Aug 14	Tue	Port-Vendres, France ✪	8 am	6 pm
Aug 15	Wed	Ciutadella de Menorca, Spain ✪	8 am	6 pm
Aug 16	Thu	Ibiza, Spain	7 am	12 m
Aug 17	Fri	Alicante, Spain	9 am	6 pm
Aug 18	Sat	Tarragona, Spain	8 am	7 pm
Aug 19	Sun	Barcelona, Spain		Disembark am

✪ Maiden call



MEDITERRANEAN IMAGES



VOYAGE 8316 | 12 DAYS | AUGUST 19, 2018

BARCELONA TO VENICE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 19	Sun	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)	Embark	pm
Aug 20	Mon	Barcelona, Spain		7 pm
Aug 21	Tue	Sète, France	8 am	6 pm
Aug 22	Wed	St-Tropez, France	8 am	2 am
Aug 23	Thu	Villefranche, France	7 am	10 pm
Aug 24	Fri	Florence/Livorno, Italy	7 am	7 pm
Aug 25	Sat	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy	7 am	9 pm
Aug 26	Sun	Sorrento, Italy	8 am	7 pm
Aug 27	Mon	<i>Cruising the Ionian Sea</i>		
Aug 28	Tue	Monopoli, Italy ⚓	12 n	8 pm
Aug 29	Wed	Kotor, Montenegro	7 am	6 pm
Aug 30	Thu	Venice, Italy (overnight)	4 pm	
Aug 31	Fri	Venice, Italy	Disembark	am

⚓ Maiden call

ITALIANO AVVENTURA



VOYAGE 8317 | 9 DAYS | AUGUST 31, 2018

VENICE TO ROME | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 31	Fri	Venice, Italy		11 pm
Sep 1	Sat	Piran, Slovenia ⚓	8 am	6 pm
Sep 2	Sun	Rovinj, Croatia ⚓	7 am	5 pm
Sep 3	Mon	Dubrovnik, Croatia	9 am	6 pm
Sep 4	Tue	Corfu, Greece	8 am	5 pm
Sep 5	Wed	Zakyntos, Greece	8 am	5 pm
Sep 6	Thu	Taormina/Giardini Naxos, Sicily, Italy	8 am	6 pm
Sep 7	Fri	Sorrento, Italy	7 am	11 pm
Sep 8	Sat	Gaeta, Italy ⚓	8 am	6 pm
Sep 9	Sun	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨	Disembark	am

⚓ Maiden call



Dubrovnik market



Venice

SECULAR & SACRED



VOYAGE 8318 | 14 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 9, 2018

ROUND-TRIP ROME | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 9	Sun	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		7 pm
Sep 10	Mon	Naples, Italy	7 am	6 pm
Sep 11	Tue	Sicily/Catania, Italy	8 am	7 pm
Sep 12-13		<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Sep 14	Fri	Ashdod, Israel	7 am	9 pm
Sep 15	Sat	Haifa, Israel (overnight)	7 am	
Sep 16	Sun	Haifa, Israel		7 pm
Sep 17	Mon	Rhodes/Limassol, Cyprus	8 am	6 pm
Sep 18	Tue	Rhodes/Paphos, Cyprus	8 am	6 pm
Sep 19-20		<i>Cruising the Mediterranean Sea</i>		
Sep 21	Fri	Valletta, Malta	8 am	11 pm
Sep 22	Sat	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean</i>		
Sep 23	Sun	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨	Disembark am	

RIVIERA REVERIE



VOYAGE 8319 | 7 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 23, 2018

ROME TO MARSEILLE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 23	Sun	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		7 pm
Sep 24	Mon	Elba/Portoferraio, Italy	8 am	6 pm
Sep 25	Tue	Florence/Livorno, Italy	7 am	7 pm
Sep 26	Wed	La Spezia, Italy	7 am	6 pm
Sep 27	Thu	Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)	8 am	
Sep 28	Fri	Monte Carlo, Monaco		12 m
Sep 29	Sat	St-Tropez, France	8 am	6 pm
Sep 30	Sun	Marseille, France	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

[VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM](http://VISITCRYSTALCRUISES.COM) FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

MEDITERRANEAN DISTINCTION



VOYAGE 8320 | 7 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

MARSEILLE TO BARCELONA | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 30	Sun	Marseille, France		6 pm
Oct 1	Mon	Antibes, France	8 am	6 pm
Oct 2	Tue	Genoa, Italy	8 am	5 pm
Oct 3	Wed	Porto Venere, Italy	8 am	5 pm
Oct 4	Thu	Sardinia/Olbia, Italy	8 am	6 pm
Oct 5	Fri	Corsica/Ajaccio, France	7 am	4 pm
Oct 6	Sat	Palma de Mallorca, Spain	12 n	8 pm
Oct 7	Sun	Barcelona, Spain		Disembark am

IBERIAN SOJOURN



VOYAGE 8321 | 7 DAYS | OCTOBER 7, 2018

BARCELONA TO LISBON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 7	Sun	Barcelona, Spain		9 pm
Oct 8	Mon	Valencia, Spain	9 am	12 m
Oct 9	Tue	Alicante, Spain	8 am	6 pm
Oct 10	Wed	Málaga, Spain	9 am	12 m
Oct 11	Thu	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Oct 12	Fri	Cádiz/Seville, Spain	7 am	6 pm
Oct 13	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight)	10 am	
Oct 14	Sun	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

ATLANTIC ISLE VISTAS



VOYAGE 8322 | 13 DAYS | OCTOBER 14, 2018

ROUND-TRIP LISBON | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 14	Sun	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Oct 15	Mon	Lisbon, Portugal		1 pm
Oct 16	Tue	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 17	Wed	Azores/Ponta Delgada, Portugal	10 am	7 pm
Oct 18	Thu	Azores/Praia da Vitória, Portugal	8 am	6 pm
Oct 19	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 20	Sat	Madeira/Funchal, Portugal	8 am	5 pm
Oct 21	Sun	Santa Cruz de la Palma, Canary Islands, Spain	9 am	6 pm
Oct 22	Mon	Santa Cruz de Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain	8 am	6 pm
Oct 23	Tue	Lanzarote/Arrecife, Spain	8 am	6 pm
Oct 24	Wed	Agadir, Morocco	8 am	4 pm
Oct 25	Thu	Casablanca, Morocco	9 am	10 pm
Oct 26	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 27	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am



EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

WHEN YOU HAVE THE TIME, WE HAVE
THE IDEAL BACK-TO-BACK CRUISES
THAT ALSO OFFER ADDITIONAL SAVINGS.

EUROPE

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing



EXPLORER COMBINATION:

VOYAGES: 7210/7211/7212 | 36 DAYS | MAY 19, 2017
 NEW YORK CITY/REYKJAVÍK/LONDON/STOCKHOLM
 CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

Enjoy an additional 5% savings when you sail on any cruises back to back. Combine any two or more of these voyages:

- Voyage 7210/New York City to Reykjavik/12 days
- Voyage 7211/Reykjavik to London/10 days
- Voyage 7212/London to Stockholm/14 days

Other combinations are also available—ask your travel professional for details!

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

	DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART	
VOYAGE 7210 / 12 DAYS	May 19	Fri	New York City, New York, USA	Embark	pm	
			(overnight) ✨			
	May 20	Sat	New York City, New York, USA		6 pm	
	May 21	Sun	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	4 pm	
	May 22	Mon	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	1 pm	8 pm	
	May 23	Tue	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	8 am	4 pm	
	May 24	Wed	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9 am	5 pm	
	May 25-28		<i>Cruising the North Atlantic Ocean</i>			
	May 29	Mon	Isafjordur, Iceland 🇮🇸	8 am	6 pm	
	May 30	Tue	Reykjavik, Iceland (overnight)	8 am		
May 31	Wed	Reykjavik, Iceland		Disembark am		

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

VOYAGE 7211 / 10 DAYS	May 31	Wed	Reykjavik, Iceland (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
	Jun 1	Thu	Reykjavik, Iceland		2 pm
	Jun 2	Fri	Djúpivogur, Iceland 🇮🇸	10 am	5 pm
	Jun 3	Sat	Klaksvik, Faroe Islands, Denmark	10 am	5 pm
	Jun 4	Sun	Stornoway, Scotland	10 am	5 pm
	Jun 5	Mon	Belfast, United Kingdom	8 am	11 pm
	Jun 6	Tue	Dublin, Ireland (overnight)	7 am*	
	Jun 7	Wed	Dublin, Ireland		6:30 pm*
	Jun 8	Thu	Waterford, Ireland	7 am	5 pm
	Jun 9	Fri	Fowey, England	9 am	5 pm
Jun 10	Sat	London/Portsmouth, England		Disembark am	
				✨	

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

VOYAGE 7212 / 14 DAYS	Jun 10	Sat	London/Portsmouth, England		6 pm	
	Jun 11	Sun	Zeebrugge/Brussels, Belgium	9 am		
			(overnight)			
	Jun 12	Mon	Zeebrugge/Brussels, Belgium		6 pm	
	Jun 13	Tue	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>			
	Jun 14	Wed	Copenhagen, Denmark	11 am		
			(overnight)			
	Jun 15	Thu	Copenhagen, Denmark		5 pm	
	Jun 16	Fri	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany	7 am		
			(overnight)			
Jun 17	Sat	Berlin/Warnemünde, Germany		1 pm		
Jun 18	Sun	<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>				
Jun 19	Mon	St. Petersburg, Russia	7 am			
		(overnight)				
Jun 20	Tue	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)				
Jun 21	Wed	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm		
Jun 22	Thu	Tallinn, Estonia	8 am	5 pm		
Jun 23	Fri	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight)	9 am			
		<i>Midsummer holiday</i>				
Jun 24	Sat	Stockholm, Sweden ✨		Disembark am		

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

🇮🇸 Maiden call

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



EXPLORER COMBINATION:

VOYAGES: 7214/7215 | 30 DAYS | JULY 4, 2017
 COPENHAGEN/OSLO/ANTWERP
 CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

Enjoy an additional 5% savings when you sail on any cruises back to back. Combine these voyages:

- Voyage 7214/Copenhagen to Oslo/12 days
- Voyage 7215/Oslo to Antwerp/18 days

Other combinations are also available—ask your travel professional for details!

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 4	Tue	Copenhagen, Denmark (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jul 5	Wed	Copenhagen, Denmark		4 pm
Jul 6	Thu	Gdynia, Poland	9 am	6 pm
Jul 7	Fri	Stockholm, Sweden (overnight)	4 pm	
Jul 8	Sat	Stockholm, Sweden		4 pm
Jul 9	Sun	Helsinki, Finland	9 am	6 pm
Jul 10	Mon	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)	7 am	
Jul 11	Tue	St. Petersburg, Russia (overnight)		
Jul 12	Wed	St. Petersburg, Russia		6 pm
Jul 13-14		<i>Cruising the Baltic Sea</i>		
Jul 15	Sat	Oslo, Norway (overnight)	8 am	
Jul 16	Sun	Oslo, Norway		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7214 / 12 DAYS

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

Jul 16	Sun	Oslo, Norway (overnight)		Embark pm
Jul 17	Mon	Oslo, Norway		3 pm
Jul 18	Tue	Stavanger, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 19	Wed	Bergen, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 20	Thu	Flåm, Norway	7 am	5 pm
Jul 21	Fri	Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 22	Sat	Kristiansund, Norway	7 am	6 pm
Jul 23	Sun	<i>Cruising the Norwegian Fjords</i>		
Jul 24	Mon	Tromsø, Norway	8 am	5 pm
Jul 25	Tue	Honningsvåg, Norway	8 am	10 pm
Jul 26	Wed	Hammerfest, Norway ✨	7 am	3 pm
Jul 27	Thu	Bodø, Norway	1 pm	8 pm
Jul 28	Fri	Brønnøysund, Norway ✨	8 am	5 pm
Jul 29	Sat	Ålesund, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 30	Sun	Lerwick/Shetland Islands, United Kingdom	10 am	6 pm
Jul 31	Mon	Kirkwall/Orkney Islands, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Aug 1	Tue	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Aug 2	Wed	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight)	8 am	
Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium ✨		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7215 / 18 DAYS

✨ Maiden call

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

EXPLORER COMBINATION VOYAGES: NORTH CAPE / NORTHERN EUROPE



EXPLORER COMBINATION:

VOYAGES: 7215/7216 | 30 DAYS | JULY 16, 2017
 OSLO/ANTWERP/HONFLEUR
 CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

Enjoy an additional 5% savings when you sail on any cruises back to back. Combine these voyages:

- Voyage 7215/Oslo to Antwerp/18 days
- Voyage 7216/Antwerp to Honfleur/12 days

Other combinations are also available—ask your travel professional for details!



Amsterdam

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 16	Sun	Oslo, Norway (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Jul 17	Mon	Oslo, Norway		3 pm
Jul 18	Tue	Stavanger, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 19	Wed	Bergen, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 20	Thu	Flåm, Norway	7 am	5 pm
Jul 21	Fri	Hellesylt/Geiranger, Norway	8 am	6 pm
Jul 22	Sat	Kristiansund, Norway	7 am	6 pm
Jul 23	Sun	<i>Cruising the Norwegian Fjords</i>		
Jul 24	Mon	Tromsø, Norway	8 am	5 pm
Jul 25	Tue	Honningsvåg, Norway	8 am	10 pm
Jul 26	Wed	Hammerfest, Norway ⚡	7 am	3 pm
Jul 27	Thu	Bodø, Norway	1 pm	8 pm
Jul 28	Fri	Brønnøysund, Norway ⚡	8 am	5 pm
Jul 29	Sat	Ålesund, Norway	9 am	6 pm
Jul 30	Sun	Lerwick/Shetland Islands, United Kingdom	10 am	6 pm
Jul 31	Mon	Kirkwall/Orkney Islands, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Aug 1	Tue	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Aug 2	Wed	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight)	8 am	
Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7215 / 18 DAYS

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight)		Embark pm
Aug 4	Fri	Antwerp, Belgium		5 am
Aug 5	Sat	Edinburgh, Scotland (overnight) <i>Military Tattoo Festival</i>	10:30 am*	
Aug 6	Sun	Edinburgh, Scotland (overnight)		
Aug 7	Mon	Edinburgh, Scotland <i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		5 am*
Aug 8	Tue	Amsterdam, Netherlands (overnight)	10 am	
Aug 9	Wed	Amsterdam, Netherlands		4 pm
Aug 10	Thu	London/Tilbury, England	8 am	7 pm
Aug 11	Fri	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	12 n	6 pm
Aug 12	Sat	Honfleur, France (overnight)	3 am*	
Aug 13	Sun	Honfleur, France		Disembark am
Aug 13-15		Honfleur/Paris, France/2-night land program See page 161 for details		

VOYAGE 7216 / 12 DAYS

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

⚡ Maiden call

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



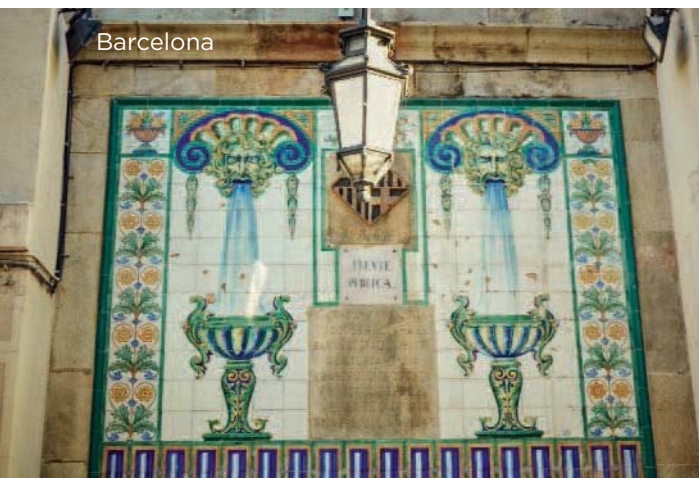
EXPLORER COMBINATION:
VOYAGES: 7216/7217/7218 | 38 DAYS | AUGUST 3, 2017
ANTWERP/HONFLEUR/LONDON/LISBON
CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

Enjoy an additional 5% savings when you sail on any cruises back to back. Combine any two or more of these voyages:

- Voyage 7216/Antwerp to Honfleur/12 days
- Voyage 7217/Honfleur to London/14 days
- Voyage 7218/London to Lisbon /12 days

Other combinations are also available—ask your travel professional for details!



DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 3	Thu	Antwerp, Belgium (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Aug 4	Fri	Antwerp, Belgium		5 am
Aug 5	Sat	Edinburgh, Scotland	10:30 am*	(overnight) <i>Military Tattoo Festival</i>
Aug 6	Sun	Edinburgh, Scotland (overnight)		
Aug 7	Mon	Edinburgh, Scotland		5 am*
<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>				
Aug 8	Tue	Amsterdam, Netherlands	10 am	(overnight)
Aug 9	Wed	Amsterdam, Netherlands		4 pm
Aug 10	Thu	London/Tilbury, England	8 am	7 pm
Aug 11	Fri	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	12 n	6 pm
Aug 12	Sat	Honfleur, France (overnight)	3 am*	
Aug 13	Sun	Honfleur, France		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7216 / 12 DAYS

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

Aug 13	Sun	Honfleur, France (overnight)		Embark pm
Aug 14	Mon	Honfleur, France		10 pm*
Aug 15	Tue	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	8 am	4 pm
Aug 16	Wed	Waterford, Ireland	9 am	6 pm
Aug 17	Thu	Dublin, Ireland	4 am*	10 pm*
Aug 18	Fri	Liverpool, England	8 am	9 pm
Aug 19	Sat	Belfast, United Kingdom	8 am	6 pm
Aug 20	Sun	Oban, Scotland	8 am	6 pm
Aug 21	Mon	<i>Cruising the North Atlantic & North Sea</i>		
Aug 22	Tue	Invergordon, Scotland	8 am	6 pm
Aug 23	Wed	<i>Cruising the North Sea</i>		
Aug 24	Thu	London/Tilbury, England	7 am	(overnight)
Aug 25	Fri	London/Tilbury, England ✨		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7217 / 14 DAYS

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

Aug 25	Fri	London/Tilbury, England		Embark pm
<i>(overnight)</i>				
Aug 26	Sat	London/Tilbury, England		5 pm
Aug 27	Sun	Honfleur, France	9 am*	11 pm*
Aug 28	Mon	Guernsey/St. Peter Port, Channel Islands	8 am	6 pm
Aug 29	Tue	St-Malo, France	6:15 am*	10 pm*
Aug 30	Wed	<i>Cruising the Coast of France</i>		
		Bordeaux, France	3:30 am*	
Aug 31	Thu	Bordeaux, France (overnight)		
Sep 1	Fri	Bordeaux, France		3:15 pm*
Sep 2	Sat	St-Jean-de-Luz, France	8 am	6 pm
Sep 3	Sun	Bilbao, Spain (overnight)	8 am	
Sep 4	Mon	Bilbao, Spain		4 pm
Sep 5	Tue	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 6	Wed	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am

VOYAGE 7218 / 12 DAYS

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.



EXPLORER COMBINATION:

VOYAGES: 7220/7221/7222 | 32 DAYS | OCTOBER 3, 2017
 BARCELONA/LISBON/ROME
 CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS

Enjoy an additional 5% savings when you sail on any cruises back to back. Combine any two or more of these voyages:

- Voyage 7220/Barcelona to Lisbon/7 days
- Voyage 7221/Round-trip Lisbon/11 days
- Voyage 7222/Lisbon to Rome/14 days

Other combinations are also available—ask your travel professional for details!

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

	DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
VOYAGE 7220 / 7 DAYS	Oct 3	Tue	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)		Embark pm
	Oct 4	Wed	Barcelona, Spain		5 pm
	Oct 5	Thu	Ibiza, Spain	7 am	9:30 pm
	Oct 6	Fri	Cartagena, Spain	8 am	5 pm
	Oct 7	Sat	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	9 am	5 pm
	Oct 8	Sun	Casablanca, Morocco	7 am	7 pm
	Oct 9	Mon	Portimão, Portugal	9 am	6 pm
	Oct 10	Tue	Lisbon, Portugal		Disembark am

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

VOYAGE 7221 / 11 DAYS	Oct 10	Tue	Lisbon, Portugal (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
	Oct 11	Wed	Lisbon, Portugal		9 pm
	Oct 12	Thu	Oporto/Leixoes, Portugal	9 am	5 pm
	Oct 13	Fri	La Coruña, Spain	8 am	5 pm
	Oct 14	Sat	Bilbao, Spain	9 am	12 m
	Oct 15	Sun	St-Jean-de-Luz, France	8 am	5 pm
	Oct 16	Mon	Bordeaux, France (overnight)	6:30 am*	
	Oct 17	Tue	Bordeaux, France (overnight)		
	Oct 18	Wed	Bordeaux, France		6:30 pm*
	Oct 19	Thu	Gijón, Spain	12 n	6 pm
	Oct 20	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 21	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal ✨		Disembark am	

ADD THE NEXT VOYAGE

VOYAGE 7222 / 14 DAYS	Oct 21	Sat	Lisbon, Portugal		5 pm
	Oct 22	Sun	Huelva/Seville, Spain	10 am	10 pm
	Oct 23	Mon	Gibraltar, United Kingdom	9 am	5 pm
	Oct 24	Tue	Cartagena, Spain	9 am	10 pm
	Oct 25	Wed	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean</i>		
	Oct 26	Thu	Palma de Mallorca, Spain	8 am	5 pm
	Oct 27	Fri	Tarragona, Spain	8 am	10 pm
	Oct 28	Sat	Barcelona, Spain (overnight)	8 am	
	Oct 29	Sun	Barcelona, Spain		6 pm
	Oct 30	Mon	<i>Cruising the Mediterranean</i>		
Oct 31	Tue	Corsica/Ajaccio, France	8 am	6 pm	
Nov 1	Wed	Monte Carlo, Monaco (overnight)	8 am		
Nov 2	Thu	Monte Carlo, Monaco		6 pm	
Nov 3	Fri	Florence/Livorno, Italy	7 am	7 pm	
Nov 4	Sat	Rome/Civitavecchia, Italy ✨		Disembark am	

*Arrival and departure times will depend on tidal restrictions.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



ALASKA & CANADA
THE NORTHWEST
PASSAGE





ALASKA & CANADA

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- Hotel Captain Cook; Anchorage
- InterContinental New York Times Square
- The Fairmont Waterfront Hotel; Vancouver

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Photo Safari by Land & Sea; Juneau
- Valley of the Eagles Golf; Haines
- Prince William Sound Paddle; Anchorage
- Anchorage Overland Exploration
- Sea Otter & Wildlife Quest; Sitka
- Wilderness Sea Kayaking Adventure; Sitka
- Sitka's Russian Past & Eagle Raptor Center
- Sitka Sportfishing
- Volunteering at Sitka Sound Science Center
- Mendenhall Glacier by Helicopter & Guided Walk; Juneau
- Dog Sledding & Mendenhall Glacier by Helicopter; Juneau
- Taku Glacier Lodge Flight & Feast; Juneau
- Mendenhall Glacier & Whale Quest; Juneau
- Fly Fishing by Floatplane; Juneau

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private Adventure* just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

ALASKA & CANADA



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

ALASKA

ANCHORAGE/SEWARD Visit Kenai Fjords National Park to see bald eagles, sea otters, sea lions and the occasional humpback whale and orca; see thousands of horned and tufted penguins at the Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge. Voyages 7319, 7320, 8211, 8212, 8214

DUTCH HARBOR In the heart of the Aleutian Islands along the “Ring of Fire,” these islands were the stepping stones that lured Russian explorers to Alaska; the Holy Ascension of Our Lord is the oldest Russian Orthodox cathedral in Alaska, and services are still performed in English, Aleut and Slavonic. Voyage 7320

GLACIER BAY Characterized by high mountain peaks, glacial systems, lakes, streams, valleys and coastal landscapes, Glacier Bay is part of the world's longest non-polar icefield, a UNESCO-designated region known as the “Mountain Kingdom” of North America. Voyages 7313, 7315, 7316, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8213, 8214

HOONAH Located on Chichagof Island, this maiden port is home to the world's largest brown bear population; the waters here are a favorite spot for humpback whales, and kayaking at Icy Strait Point is renowned for its gorgeous scenery. Voyage 8214

HUBBARD GLACIER Seventy-five miles long, covering 1,350 square miles, this is the largest tidewater glacier in North America; it's impressive, too, as a 300-foot wall of ice rises sheer and jagged from the ocean. Voyages 7319, 8211, 8212, 8214

INSIDE PASSAGE Protected from the open sea by forested isles and sheltered from the windy mainland and the tallest coastal mountains in the world, this 1,000-mile waterway seems custom-built by nature for a cruise. Voyages 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8213, 8214

JUNEAU However you choose to explore it—kayaking, hiking, flightseeing—a visit to Mendenhall Glacier is a must. The 12-mile river of ice is Alaska’s most accessible and most photographed glacier. Voyages 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8212, 8213, 8214

KETCHIKAN Accessible only by air, a seaplane adventure into Misty Fjords National Monument is a breathtaking experience revealing a 2.2 million-acre wilderness of twisting fjords, crystalline lakes, cascading waterfalls and granite cliffs. Voyages 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8212, 8213, 8214

KODIAK Often called “Alaska’s Emerald Isle,” this beautiful island is magnificently green thanks to plentiful summer rains; the Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge offers amazing trails for hiking and mountain biking. Voyage 7320

NOME Renowned as the end point of the annual 1,049-mile Iditarod sled dog race that travels from Anchorage, often through white-out and sub-zero conditions. Summer is perfect for bird-watching and wildflower excursions. Voyage 7320

SITKA Venture into the Tongass National Forest for a birding expedition. Southeast Alaska is home to the largest population of bald eagles in America. Or take off on a sea otter and wildlife quest. Voyages 7316, 7317, 7318, 8212, 8214

SKAGWAY For true frontier adventure and scenery, consider a journey aboard the White Pass Scenic Railway to then embark on a snowshoe wilderness outing, keeping an eye out for bear, moose, mountain goats and caribou. Voyages 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8212, 8213, 8214



CANADA

POND INLET Located squarely above the Arctic Circle with an abundance of wildlife, guided kayaking adventures and Baffin Island land treks afford glimpses of harp seals, arctic foxes, and maybe even a polar bear. Voyage 7320

PRINCE RUPERT A spot of urban chic in the wilderness where you can walk in the rainforests without leaving the city, but you won’t want to miss a visit to the nearby Khutzeymateen Grizzly Bear Sanctuary to observe one of the densest populations of grizzlies in North America. Voyage 7316, 7317, 7318, 8214

VANCOUVER Enjoy exploring the restored Gastown district or discovering the intrigue of Chinatown. Sample delicacies from the sea, explore the North Shore and Stanley Park, the largest natural park of any city on the North American continent. Voyages 7313, 7314, 7315, 7316, 7317, 7318, 7319, 8211, 8212, 8213, 8214

VICTORIA With over 50 acres of meticulously planned grounds with an English Rose Garden, Japanese Gardens and the iconic Sunken Gardens, the world-famous Butchart Gardens is a feast for the eyes; enjoy a proper English Tea or take a tour behind the scenes. Voyages 7316, 7317, 7318, 8214

ULUKHAKTOK With a population of only 450 people, this small hamlet on the west coast of Victoria Island in the Northwest Territories is famous for its Inuit print artisans and their work. Voyage 7320

GREENLAND

ILULISSAT Home to the UNESCO-designated Ilulissat Icefjord rising impressively out of the sea, and the Sermeq Kujalleq, the most active glacier in the world, here you will be enchanted and amazed at the wonder of nature. Voyage 7320

NUUK Located at the tip of a large peninsula by the mouth of the gigantic Nuuk Fjord, the capital of Greenland is also one of its oldest cities, blessed with striking mountains, breathtaking scenery and Northern lights; watch for humpback whales, seals and sea eagles. Voyage 7320

SISIMIUT A mix of Inuit and Danish culture, traditions in dog-sledding, and pride in the cross-country ski Arctic Circle Race, this unique destination is great for snowmobile rides, scenic trail treks, fishing trips and, of course, a dog-sledding adventure. Voyage 7320

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.

IMAGES OF ALASKA



VOYAGE 7313 | 7 DAYS | JUNE 19, 2017
VANCOUVER TO ANCHORAGE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 19	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		6 pm
Jun 20	Tue	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 21	Wed	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7 am	3 pm
Jun 22	Thu	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10 pm
Jun 23	Fri	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jun 24	Sat	Skagway, Alaska, USA	6 am	4 pm
Jun 25	Sun	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Jun 26	Mon	Anchorage/Whittier, Alaska, USA ✨	Disembark am	

MAJESTIC FRONTIERS



VOYAGE 7314 | 7 DAYS | JUNE 26, 2017
ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 26	Mon	Anchorage/Whittier, Alaska, USA ✨		7:30 pm
Jun 27	Tue	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Jun 28	Wed	Sitka, Alaska, USA	9 am	5 pm
Jun 29	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	8 am	6 pm
Jun 30	Fri	Juneau, Alaska, USA	7 am	10 pm
Jul 1	Sat	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	12 n	10:30 pm
Jul 2	Sun	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jul 3	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available
 *The order of ports and/or itineraries may change due to permit specification at Glacier Bay and Hubbard Glacier.

INSIDE PASSAGE DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 7315 | 7 DAYS | JULY 3, 2017
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 3	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		5 pm
Jul 4	Tue	<i>Cruising Queen Charlotte Sound</i>		
Jul 5	Wed	Juneau, Alaska, USA	12 n	10 pm
Jul 6	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 7	Fri	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jul 8	Sat	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	9 am	6 pm
Jul 9	Sun	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jul 10	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

AERIES & TOTEMS



VOYAGE 7316 | 10 DAYS | JULY 10, 2017
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 10	Mon	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		12 m
Jul 11	Tue	<i>Cruising Queen Charlotte Sound</i>		
Jul 12	Wed	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	8 am	3:30 pm
Jul 13	Thu	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10 pm
Jul 14	Fri	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 15	Sat	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jul 16	Sun	Sitka, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 17	Mon	Prince Rupert, BC, Canada	1 pm	8 pm
Jul 18	Tue	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jul 19	Wed	Victoria, BC, Canada	8 am	10 pm
Jul 20	Thu	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	



Victoria

ALASKAN PANORAMA



VOYAGE 7317 | 9 DAYS | JULY 20, 2017
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 20	Thu	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		12 m
Jul 21	Fri	<i>Cruising Queen Charlotte Sound</i>		
Jul 22	Sat	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	8 am	3:30 pm
Jul 23	Sun	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10:30 pm
Jul 24	Mon	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 25	Tue	<i>Cruising Tracy Arm</i>		
Jul 26	Wed	Sitka, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 27	Thu	Prince Rupert, BC, Canada	1 pm	8 pm
Jul 28	Fri	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jul 29	Sat	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

KLONDIKE ADVENTURE



VOYAGE 7318 | 10 DAYS | JULY 29, 2017
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jul 29	Sat	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		12 m
Jul 30	Sun	<i>Cruising Queen Charlotte Sound</i>		
Jul 31	Mon	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	8 am	5 pm
Aug 1	Tue	Sitka, Alaska, USA	8 am	6 pm
Aug 2	Wed	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10:30 pm
Aug 3	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Aug 4	Fri	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Aug 5	Sat	Prince Rupert, BC, Canada	2 pm	8 pm
Aug 6	Sun	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Aug 7	Mon	Victoria, BC, Canada	8 am	6 pm
Aug 8	Tue	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available
 *The order of ports and/or itineraries may change due to permit specification at Glacier Bay and Hubbard Glacier.

NORTHERN WONDERS



VOYAGE 7319 | 7 DAYS | AUGUST 8, 2017

VANCOUVER TO ANCHORAGE | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 8	Tue	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		6 pm
Aug 9	Wed	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Aug 10	Thu	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	8 am	6 pm
Aug 11	Fri	Juneau, Alaska, USA	11 am	10 pm
Aug 12	Sat	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	8 pm
Aug 13	Sun	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Aug 14	Mon	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Aug 15	Tue	Anchorage/Seward, Alaska, USA ✨		Disembark am





NORTHWEST PASSAGE

NORTHWEST PASSAGE

VOYAGE 7320 | 32 DAYS | AUGUST 15, 2017

ANCHORAGE TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 15	Tue	Anchorage/Seward, Alaska, USA* ✨		9 pm
Aug 16	Wed	Kodiak, Alaska, USA	9 am	6 pm
Aug 17	Thu	<i>Cruising North Pacific Ocean</i>		
Aug 18	Fri	Dutch Harbor, Alaska, USA	8 am	6 pm
Aug 19	Sat	<i>Cruising the Bering Sea</i>		
Aug 20	Sun	Nome, Alaska, USA	10 am	11 pm
Aug 21	Mon	<i>Cruising the Bering Sea</i>		
Aug 22	Tue	<i>Cruising Little Diomedede Island & Bering Strait</i>		
Aug 23	Wed	<i>Cruising the Chukchi Sea</i>		
Aug 24	Thu	<i>Cruising the Beaufort Sea</i>		
Aug 25	Fri	Ulukhaktok, Northwest Territories, 2 pm Canada (overnight)		
Aug 26	Sat	Ulukhaktok, Northwest Territories, Canada		6 pm
Aug 27	Sun	<i>Cruising Dolphin & Union Strait</i>		
Aug 28	Mon	Cambridge Bay, Nunavut, Canada	6 am	9 pm
Aug 29	Tue	<i>Cruising Victoria Strait</i>		
Aug 30	Wed	<i>Cruising Bellot Strait</i>		
Aug 31	Thu	<i>Cruising Peel Sound</i>		
Sep 1	Fri	<i>Cruising Beechey Island & Radstock Bay</i>		
Sep 2	Sat	<i>Cruising Croker Bay & Devon Island</i>		
Sep 3	Sun	Pond Inlet, Nunavut, Canada	7 am	9 pm
Sep 4	Mon	<i>Cruising Baffin Island Fjords</i>		
Sep 5	Tue	<i>Cruising Davis Strait</i>		
Sep 6	Wed	Ilulissat, Greenland <i>Cruising Disko Bay</i>	7 am	8 pm
Sep 7	Thu	Sisimiut, Greenland	8 am	4 pm
Sep 8	Fri	Nuuk, Greenland	7 am	4 pm
Sep 9-10		<i>Cruising the Labrador Sea</i>		
Sep 11	Mon	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 12	Tue	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	9 am	6 pm
Sep 13	Wed	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	6 pm
Sep 14	Thu	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	10 am	5 pm
Sep 15	Fri	New York City, New York, USA (overnight)	9 am	
Sep 16	Sat	New York City, New York, USA ✨		Disembark am

*Transfer from Anchorage to Seward included

Arrival and departure times will depend on tides, weather, ice and wildlife opportunities. All itineraries are subject to change.

RESERVATIONS FOR NORTHWEST PASSAGE ARE AVAILABLE ON A WAITLIST BASIS ONLY. ASK YOUR TRAVEL AGENT FOR DETAILS.

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available



GLACIERS & GOLD



VOYAGE 8211 | 7 DAYS | JUNE 3, 2018
VANCOUVER TO ANCHORAGE | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 3	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		6 pm
Jun 4	Mon	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 5	Tue	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7 am	3 pm
Jun 6	Wed	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10 pm
Jun 7	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jun 8	Fri	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jun 9	Sat	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Jun 10	Sun	Anchorage/Whittier, Alaska, USA ✨	Disembark am	

ALASKA & THE YUKON



VOYAGE 8212 | 7 DAYS | JUNE 10, 2018
ANCHORAGE TO VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 10	Sun	Anchorage/Whittier, Alaska, USA ✨		7:30 pm
Jun 11	Mon	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Jun 12	Tue	Sitka, Alaska, USA	8 am	5 pm
Jun 13	Wed	Juneau, Alaska, USA	8 am	10 pm
Jun 14	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	4 pm
Jun 15	Fri	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	1 pm	8:30 pm
Jun 16	Sat	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 17	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available
 *The order of ports and/or itineraries may change due to permit specifications at Glacier Bay and Hubbard Glacier

INTRODUCTION TO ALASKA



VOYAGE 8213 | 7 DAYS | JUNE 17, 2018
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 17	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		5 pm
Jun 18	Mon	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 19	Tue	Juneau, Alaska, USA	12 n	11 pm
Jun 20	Wed	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jun 21	Thu	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jun 22	Fri	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	9 am	6 pm
Jun 23	Sat	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 24	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	

ALASKAN GRANDEUR



VOYAGE 8214 | 14 DAYS | JUNE 24, 2018
ROUND-TRIP VANCOUVER | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Jun 24	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨		6 pm
Jun 25	Mon	<i>Cruising the Inside Passage</i>		
Jun 26	Tue	Ketchikan, Alaska, USA	7 am	3 pm
Jun 27	Wed	Juneau, Alaska, USA	9 am	10 pm
Jun 28	Thu	Skagway, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jun 29	Fri	<i>Cruising Glacier Bay*</i>		
Jun 30	Sat	<i>Cruising the Gulf of Alaska</i>		
Jul 1	SUN	Anchorage/Whittier, Alaska, USA	6 am	6 pm
Jul 2	Mon	<i>Cruising Hubbard Glacier*</i>		
Jul 3	Tue	Hoonah, Alaska, USA	8 am	6 pm
Jul 4	Wed	Sitka, Alaska, USA	7 am	6 pm
Jul 5	Thu	Prince Rupert, BC, Canada	12 n	7 pm
Jul 6	Fri	<i>Cruising the North Pacific Ocean</i>		
Jul 7	Sat	Victoria, BC, Canada	7 am	5 pm
Jul 8	Sun	Vancouver, BC, Canada ✨	Disembark am	



NEW ENGLAND & CANADA





NORTH AMERICA

NEW ENGLAND & CANADA

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL VALUES

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM Sail with your family and friends and receive a free berth, shipboard credits and much more

CRYSTAL SOCIETY On every Crystal cruise, return guests receive additional savings

FREE WI-FI AND INTERNET All guests receive complimentary Wi-Fi/Internet access, 60 minutes per person, per day depending on stateroom category

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT Save 2.5% when you pay in full six months or more in advance

SAVINGS ON LONGER AND SHORTER CRUISES When you have time for a longer adventure, Explorer Combinations offer an additional 5% savings on any back-to-back cruises. Crystal Getaways feature shorter cruises of 5 to 10 days in length. Explore both options on crystalcruises.com

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Open to the inside back cover for more information on our complimentary programs:

AMBASSADOR HOSTS Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away

CRYSTAL VISIONS ENRICHMENT PROGRAM World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

CREATIVE LEARNING INSTITUTE Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in many diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises are designed to delve deeper into topics, further enhancing your Crystal Experience

GOLF PRO Work on your swing under the expert eye of a PGA golf instructor—on every sailing

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES



☼ This symbol in the itineraries denotes a cruise with optional pre- and/or post-cruise Crystal Adventures Extended Land Programs and/or Hotel Programs. See pages 198-199, or visit crystalcruises.com for details.

HOTEL PROGRAMS

For Hotel Program details, visit crystalcruises.com

- InterContinental New York Times Square
- Auberge Saint-Antoine; Québec City

SHORE EXCURSION HIGHLIGHTS

- Kennedy Library & Boston Highlights
- Pilgrims & Plymouth Rock; Boston
- Acadia National Park & Carriage Ride; Bar Harbor
- Ste-Anne-de-Beaupré & Montmorency Falls; Québec City
- The Bay of Fundy Up-Close; Saint John
- The Charms of Kennebunkport; Portland
- Peggy's Cove Acquaintance; Halifax
- Newport & The Breakers Mansion
- America's Cup Sailing Experience; Newport
- By Boat & By Foot: Lower Manhattan & 9/11 Memorial; New York City

ADDITIONAL CRYSTAL ADVENTURES OPTIONS

Explore ashore as you wish, with Private Services including your own car and English-speaking driver, and Boutique Adventures exclusive to Crystal guests. Let us customize a *Private* Adventure just for you, or choose from our Signature Collection. See page 22 for details or visit crystalcruises.com

NEW ENGLAND & CANADA



CRYSTAL DESTINATION INSIDER'S GUIDE

From the simple rhythms of everyday life to designated UNESCO World Heritage Sites, there are certain places that must be seen to truly experience a destination. Here are some insider views for optional enrichment to help you plan your journey with Crystal.

CANADA

CHARLOTTETOWN (PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND) Awarded the #1 island in Canada & the U.S. by *Travel + Leisure*, 2013; visit the beautiful St. Dunstan's Basilica, enjoy the cafés and shops along Victoria Row, or take off on a wildlife adventure to explore the island's bucolic scenery and lush landscapes. Voyages 8219, 8220, 8223

GASPÉ On the far northern tip of Quebec, the iconic Percé Rock ("pierced rock") jets out from the St. Lawrence Seaway, one of the largest natural arches in the world; nearby Bonaventure Island is a migratory bird sanctuary for the northern gannet, the second largest in the world. Voyages 8219, 8222

HALIFAX (NOVA SCOTIA) The most Scottish of all Canada's great cities—be sure to take home an authentic tartan—you won't want to miss seeing the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove or the Citadel Fortress; consider, too, a white-water rafting adventure on the Shubenacadie River. Voyages 7323, 7325, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8223

MAGDALEN ISLANDS In the middle of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, this windswept archipelago is still largely unspoiled by urban trappings; over 250 species of birds migrate here, and harp seals make the islands their home. Voyage 8220

MONTRÉAL A visit to the majestic Gothic Revival cathedral Basilique Notre-Dame is an absolute must, boasting one of the largest Casavant organs in North America; see also the Musée des Beaux-Arts de Montréal. Voyages 8219, 8220, 8221, 8222, 8223

QUÉBEC CITY Just northeast of the UNESCO-designated Vieux-Québec (Old Town), Montmorency Falls Park enchants with striking falls that are one and a half times taller than Niagara Falls. Voyages 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8222, 8223

SAINT JOHN (NEW BRUNSWICK) Join a renowned local photographer for a creative expedition around North America's oldest city with picture-perfect vantage points offered atop Signal Hill. Voyage 8221

SYDNEY (CAPE BRETON ISLAND, NOVA SCOTIA) Gateway to the spectacular beauty of the Cape Breton Highlands and the Bras d'Or Lakes; Baddeck, site of Alexander Graham Bell's summer home, is also within easy reach. Voyages 7323, 7325

UNITED STATES

BAR HARBOR A sense of adventure is all that is needed for a mountain biking experience along the famous carriage trails of Acadia National Park. Voyages 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 8219, 8220, 8221

BOSTON Mix history and fitness with a 2.5-mile walk along the Freedom Trail; be sure to visit the Museum of Fine Arts, revered for its eclectic art as well as its stunning architecture. Voyages 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8223

NEWPORT Of course there are the "summer cottages" of America's Gilded Age to see, but why not take the helm of an America's Cup yacht to explore Narragansett Bay? Voyages 7325, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8223

NEW YORK CITY Explore one of the world's premier scientific and cultural institutions on an exclusive, pre-opening morning visit to the American Museum of Natural History; take a bike ride through Central Park; and be sure to visit the iconic UNESCO-designated Statue of Liberty. Voyages 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8223

PORTLAND A small but sophisticated city, any visit should include a walk along Congress Street in the Arts District for a glimpse into history, a highlight of which is the 19th century home of famed American poet Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; see also the Portland Museum of Art. Voyages 7323, 7325, 8219, 8220, 8223

WATERWAYS

GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE First documented by French explorer Jacques Cartier in 1534, the world's largest estuary is a mecca for whale-watching, including minke, humpback and blue; the white beluga whale makes its home here year-round. Voyages 7323, 7324, 7325, 7326, 8219, 8220, 8221, 8222, 8223

SAGUENAY RIVER Flowing from the Laurentian Highlands into the St. Lawrence estuary through a deep trough in the Precambrian Shield, this majestic, powerful and beautiful river is bordered by steep cliffs rising more than 1,600 feet above the water; the Saguenay Fjord, home to four species of whale, was gouged by glaciers in the last ice age. Voyages 8219, 8221, 8222

Visit crystalcruises.com for more port information.



New York City





INCLUSIVE PRE-/POST-CRUISE PROGRAM
MAJESTIC MONTRÉAL

1-NIGHT FROM QUÉBEC CITY FOR 2017 VOYAGES

Enjoy a pre- or post-cruise hotel program in Montréal in conjunction with embarkation and disembarkation in Québec City. This program is included after your cruise 7323 or 7325, or before you embark on cruises 7324 and 7326.

SKYSCRAPERS & CITADELS



VOYAGE 7323 | 10 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 16, 2017
NEW YORK CITY TO QUÉBEC CITY | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 16	Sat	New York City, New York, USA ✨		10 pm
Sep 17	Sun	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 18	Mon	Provincetown, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	9 pm
Sep 19	Tue	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	11 pm
Sep 20	Wed	Portland, Maine, USA	8 am	8 pm
Sep 21	Thu	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	7 am	4 pm
Sep 22	Fri	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9 am	6 pm
Sep 23	Sat	Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada	12 n	6 pm
Sep 24	Sun	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Sep 25	Mon	Québec City, QC, Canada (overnight)	8 am	
Sep 26	Tue	Québec City, QC, Canada ✨		Disembark am

AUTUMN IN NEW ENGLAND



VOYAGE 7324 | 7 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 26, 2017
QUÉBEC CITY TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 26	Tue	Québec City, QC, Canada (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Sep 27	Wed	Québec City, QC, Canada		6 pm
Sep 28-29		<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence & Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Sep 30	Sat	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	9 am	6 pm
Oct 1	Sun	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	6 pm
Oct 2	Mon	New York City, New York, USA (overnight)	5 pm	
Oct 3	Tue	New York City, New York, USA ✨		Disembark am

HISTORIC HARBORS



VOYAGE 7325 | 10 DAYS | OCTOBER 3, 2017
NEW YORK CITY TO QUÉBEC CITY | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 3	Tue	New York City, New York, USA (overnight) ✨		Embark pm
Oct 4	Wed	New York City, New York, USA		6 pm
Oct 5	Thu	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	3 pm
Oct 6	Fri	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	10 am	11 pm
Oct 7	Sat	Portland, Maine, USA	8 am	8 pm
Oct 8	Sun	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	7 am	4 pm
Oct 9	Mon	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9 am	6 pm
Oct 10	Tue	Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada	12 n	6 pm
Oct 11	Wed	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 12	Thu	Québec City, QC, Canada (overnight)	7 am	
Oct 13	Fri	Québec City, QC, Canada ✨		Disembark am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7325:

Golf Qualified instructors and PGA pros work with you, plus golf celebrities discuss the PGA Tour. Optional Crystal Adventures take you to world-famous courses.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

[VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM](http://VISITCRYSTALCRUISES.COM) FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

COLONIAL PASSAGE



VOYAGE 7326 | 14 DAYS | OCTOBER 13, 2017
QUÉBEC CITY TO MIAMI | CRYSTAL SERENITY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 13	Fri	Québec City, QC, Canada (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Oct 14	Sat	Québec City, QC, Canada		5 pm
Oct 15	Sun	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 16	Mon	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 17	Tue	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	9 am	7 pm
Oct 18	Wed	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	7 pm
Oct 19	Thu	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	12 n	7 pm
Oct 20	Fri	New York City, New York, USA (overnight)	9 am	
Oct 21	Sat	New York City, New York, USA		11 pm
Oct 22	Sun	<i>Cruising East Coast of USA</i>		
Oct 23	Mon	Baltimore, Maryland, USA	8 am	12 m
Oct 24	Tue	<i>Cruising East Coast of USA</i>		
Oct 25	Wed	Savannah, Georgia, USA	8 am	10 pm
Oct 26	Thu	<i>Cruising East Coast of USA</i>		
Oct 27	Fri	Miami, Florida, USA	Disembark	am

Experiences of Discovery® theme cruises / voyage 7326:
Jazz Days & Cabaret Nights Delve into the colorful history of jazz and cabaret music with engaging lectures, intimate jazz sessions and mainstage performances. Latin and contemporary jazz, blues, soul, R&B, cabaret and World music are all part of this musical celebration.

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES

NEW ENGLAND VISTAS



VOYAGE 8219 | 14 DAYS | AUGUST 30, 2018
NEW YORK CITY TO MONTRÉAL | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Aug 30	Thu	New York City, New York, USA (overnight) ✨	Embark	pm
Aug 31	Fri	New York City, New York, USA		6 pm
Sep 1	Sat	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	5 pm
Sep 2	Sun	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	9 am	11 pm
Sep 3	Mon	Portland, Maine, USA	8 am	7 pm
Sep 4	Tue	Rockland, Maine, USA ⚡	8 am	6 pm
Sep 5	Wed	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	7 am	4 pm
Sep 6	Thu	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	9 am	7 pm
Sep 7	Fri	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean and Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Sep 8	Sat	Charlottetown, PE, Canada	7 am	4 pm
Sep 9	Sun	Gaspé, QC, Canada	8 am	4 pm
Sep 10	Mon	<i>Cruising the Saguenay River</i> Saguenay, QC, Canada	12 n	7 pm
Sep 11	Tue	Québec City, QC, Canada	8 am	6 pm
Sep 12	Wed	Montréal, QC, Canada (overnight)	8 am	
Sep 13	Thu	Montréal, QC, Canada	Disembark	am

⚡ Maiden call

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

PROVINCIAL PASTIMES



VOYAGE 8220 | 12 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 13, 2018
MONTRÉAL TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 13	Thu	Montréal, QC, Canada		Embark pm
		(overnight)		
Sep 14	Fri	Montréal, QC, Canada		6 pm
Sep 15	Sat	Québec City, QC, Canada	7 am	8 pm
Sep 16	Sun	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Sep 17	Mon	Charlottetown, PE, Canada	9 am	7 pm
Sep 18	Tue	Magdalen Islands, QC, Canada	7 am	3 pm
Sep 19	Wed	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	10 am	5 pm
Sep 20	Thu	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	8 am	5 pm
Sep 21	Fri	Portland, Maine, USA	8 am	10 pm
Sep 22	Sat	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	8 am	11 pm
Sep 23	Sun	<i>Cruising the East Coast of USA</i>		
Sep 24	Mon	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	5 pm
Sep 25	Tue	New York City, New York, USA		Disembark am
		USA ✨		

FALL'S GRANDEUR



VOYAGE 8221 | 10 DAYS | SEPTEMBER 25, 2018
NEW YORK CITY TO MONTRÉAL | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Sep 25	Tue	New York City, New York, USA		Embark pm
		(overnight) ✨		
Sep 26	Wed	New York City, New York, USA		7 pm
Sep 27	Thu	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	7 am	4 pm
Sep 28	Fri	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	9 am	8 pm
Sep 29	Sat	Bar Harbor, Maine, USA	8 am	5 pm
Sep 30	Sun	Saint John, NB, Canada	7 am	5 pm
		<i>Cruising the Bay of Fundy</i>		
Oct 1	Mon	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	10 am	8 pm
Oct 2	Tue	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 3	Wed	<i>Cruising the Saguenay River</i>		
Oct 4	Thu	Québec City, QC, Canada	7 am	5 pm
Oct 5	Fri	Montréal, QC, Canada		Disembark am



LAURENTIAN DISCOVERY



VOYAGE 8222 | 10 DAYS | OCTOBER 5, 2018
 ROUND-TRIP MONTRÉAL | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 5	Fri	Montréal, QC, Canada		Embark pm
Oct 6	Sat	Montréal, QC, Canada		1 am
		Trois-Rivières, QC, Canada ⚓	8 am	12 m
Oct 7	Sun	Québec City, QC, Canada	7 am	9 pm
Oct 8	Mon	Saguenay, QC, Canada	9 am	5 pm
		<i>Cruising the Saguenay River</i>		
Oct 9	Tue	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 10	Wed	Saint Pierre & Miquelon, France	9 am	4 pm
Oct 11	Thu	Corner Brook, NL, Canada ⚓	10 am	5 pm
Oct 12	Fri	Gaspé, QC, Canada	8 am	6 pm
Oct 13	Sat	Baie-Comeau, QC, Canada	8 am	5 pm
Oct 14	Sun	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 15	Mon	Montréal, QC, Canada		Disembark am

⚓ Maiden call

AUTUMN TAPESTRY



VOYAGE 8223 | 10 DAYS | OCTOBER 15, 2018
 MONTRÉAL TO NEW YORK CITY | CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

DATE	DAY	PORT	ARRIVE	DEPART
Oct 15	Mon	Montréal, QC, Canada		Embark pm
		(overnight)		
Oct 16	Tue	Montréal, QC, Canada		6 pm
Oct 17	Wed	Québec City, QC, Canada	7 am	8 pm
Oct 18	Thu	<i>Cruising the Gulf of St. Lawrence</i>		
Oct 19	Fri	Charlottetown, PE, Canada	9 am	6 pm
Oct 20	Sat	<i>Cruising the Atlantic Ocean</i>		
Oct 21	Sun	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada	7 am	5 pm
Oct 22	Mon	Portland, Maine, USA	12 n	10 pm
Oct 23	Tue	Boston, Massachusetts, USA	7 am	5 pm
Oct 24	Wed	Newport, Rhode Island, USA	9 am	6 pm
Oct 25	Thu	New York City, New York, USA ✨		Disembark am

✨ Crystal Adventures Hotel and/or Land Programs available

BOOK EARLY FOR LIMITED-TIME SAVINGS

- Book Now Cruise-Only Fares
- All Inclusive: complimentary select fine wines, premium spirits, gratuities and more
- Personal Select Air Program available

VISIT CRYSTALCRUISES.COM FOR BEST AVAILABLE FARES





ALL THE DETAILS

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES SHORE EXCURSIONS

PRIVATE SERVICES

Shore excursions with Private Services* options will be listed on Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC) as:

- Private half-day car & English-speaking guide (parties up to 2 guests)
- Private full-day car & English-speaking guide (parties up to 2 guests)
- Private half-day van & English-speaking guide (parties up to 8 guests)
- Private full-day van & English-speaking guide (parties up to 8 guests)

*Admission fees and meals not included.

CRYSTAL PRIVATE ADVENTURES

To request Crystal *Private* Adventures before you embark, please download and print our Crystal *Private* Adventure Request Form. Fax the completed form to 1-310-286-2412 at least 14 business days prior to the voyage departure date. To request Crystal *Private* Adventures on board, please allow the onboard shore excursion staff at least 48 hours' notice prior to arrival in the port. All Crystal *Private* Adventures are subject to availability. For additional terms and conditions, refer to the second page of the Crystal *Private* Adventures Request Form.

“YOU CARE. WE CARE.” CRYSTAL VOLUNTOURISM ADVENTURES

These complimentary adventures focus on hands-on volunteer efforts with no obligation of financial donations. With the goal of improving destinations for future generations, Crystal Voluntourism Adventures allow guests to directly contribute to a need or cause specific to the community we are visiting.

CRYSTAL BOUTIQUE ADVENTURES

Boutique Adventures allow you to explore a particular topic of interest or destination in depth, with the guidance of a local expert, usually in a private setting. These adventures have a tour code ending in “B” (eg. FUN-NB) to assist you in easily locating these programs.

All Crystal Adventures shore excursions are available to pre-reserve online. To learn the benefits of booking tours in advance, please see page 230.



CRYSTAL ADVENTURES LAND PROGRAMS

Enjoy more of what the countries you visit have to offer with one of our exciting Extended Land Programs. Stay in some of the world's most fascinating cities, either before or after your cruise, and benefit from the inside knowledge of our local travel experts. Along with Crystal Cruises, they have planned your extended stay to make sure you enjoy the same level of quality, luxury and service you expect.

HIGHCLERE CASTLE

- Pre-cruise 7212 and 7218

During this 2-night excursion, guests will visit Highclere Castle in Hampshire, also known as “Downton Abbey,” arriving just like visitors on the show—in vintage 1920s automobiles, driven by chauffeurs. There, Crystal travelers will be the guests of honor at a private champagne reception and tour of the estate, including rooms made famous on the series, such as the library and drawing room.

DELIGHTFUL DENALI

- Post-cruise 7313 and 7319

Denali is the native Alaskan name for Mount McKinley, North America's highest peak and the centerpiece of Alaska's Denali National Park and Preserve. Explorations both rare and wonderful are possible during your time in Denali, from watching moose and beluga whales to enjoying the beautiful Alaska Range, with its massive walls of rock and ice.

DUBAI: AGRA & THE TAJ MAHAL

- Post-cruise 7223; pre-cruise 7224

Discover the lively and historic city of Delhi and a visit to Agra, where you will see Agra Fort and marvel at the famed Taj Mahal at sunset. Built by the Mughal emperor Shah Jahan in the 17th century as a tribute to his favorite wife, this UNESCO World Heritage Site is truly a must-see for any world traveler.

SIGHTS OF MONTRÉAL & QUÉBEC CITY

- Post-cruise 7323 and 7325; pre-cruise 7324 and 7326

Spend two nights enjoying the sights of the beautiful city of Montréal with its Old World charm, and one evening exploring quaint Québec City before or after your cruise aboard Crystal Serenity.

XI'AN & THE TERRA COTTA WARRIORS

- Post-cruise 7205; pre-cruise 7206

Xi'an boasts an amazing array of archaeological treasures, one of the most celebrated being the world-famous Terra Cotta Warriors and Horses. As an ancient site and former capital, Xi'an is a treasure in and of itself, with old cities of different names layered beneath and around today's city. Experience the mystical charm of Xi'an with this intriguing three-night adventure.

CRYSTAL ADVENTURES HOTEL PROGRAMS

Crystal Cruises takes great pride in its “Classic” and “Classic-Plus” Hotel Programs. Each property is carefully selected for its location, level of service, ambiance and attention to detail. These programs are designed to provide you with the opportunity to enjoy the embarkation and disembarkation cities as exciting destinations rather than simply transfer points, and enhance your overall cruise experience.

CRYSTAL “CLASSIC” HOTEL PROGRAM

Whether you wish to begin your cruise experience in grand style or complete your ocean journey exploring a fascinating city, the Crystal “Classic” Hotel Program is the perfect choice. Before you board, our travel experts take care of all the arrangements—meeting and assisting you at the airport, transferring you by motor coach to your hotel, then escorting you to the ship when it’s time to embark. Our pre-cruise packages also offer you protection against flight delays on the day of sailing that could cause you to miss the ship. At the end of your cruise, we are waiting to transfer you effortlessly from the ship to the luxurious atmosphere of your deluxe hotel. From there you may explore the world’s great cities. A Crystal representative at the Hospitality Desk will assist you in every aspect of planning your adventures, from arranging sightseeing tours to finding the perfect restaurant.

CRYSTAL “CLASSIC” HOTEL PROGRAM INCLUDES:

- Luxurious hotel accommodations
- Meet & Assist arrangements at the airport
- Group transfer by motor coach between airport and hotel, or hotel and airport
- Direct group transfer by motor coach between hotel and ship, or ship and hotel
- Priority embarkation for pre-cruise guests
- Hotel tax and portorage
- Hospitality Desk offering local advice and optional sightseeing

CRYSTAL “CLASSIC-PLUS” HOTEL PROGRAM

For the ultimate hotel experience, we offer the Crystal “Classic-Plus” Hotel Program. Upon arrival at the airport, a personal chauffeur awaits to assist you with your luggage and escort you via private car to your deluxe hotel. Here you are greeted in grand style. After starting each day with breakfast, take advantage of the resources of a Crystal representative at the Hospitality Desk to discover tips on sightseeing, shopping, dining and other local insider information. Whether you are joining the ship or lengthening your journey, we see to every detail, leaving you free to savor the excitement of your remarkable surroundings.

CRYSTAL “CLASSIC-PLUS” HOTEL PROGRAM INCLUDES:

- Upgraded hotel accommodations
- Breakfast daily
- Personal Meet & Assist arrangements at the airport
- Private car/minivan transfer between airport and hotel, or hotel and airport
- Direct transfer by motor coach between hotel and ship, or ship and hotel
- Priority embarkation for pre-cruise guests
- Hotel tax and portorage
- Hospitality Desk offering local advice and optional sightseeing

The Crystal Cruises “Classic” and “Classic-Plus” Hotel Programs are grouped into our standard two- and one-night pre- and post-cruise packages and are only valid for consecutive dates immediately before and after your cruise. Due to limited availability, requests for extended customized or personalized pre- or post-cruise hotel programs cannot be accepted. Hotel Programs are sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Private cars/minivans will be arranged according to the number of pieces of luggage.

2017 HOTELS

City	Hotel
Anchorage (Seward/Whittier)	Hotel Captain Cook
Antwerp (Brussels)	Steigenberger Wiltcher’s
Bali	Grand Hyatt Bali
Buenos Aires	Sofitel Alvear Palace Hotel
Cape Town	Cape Grace
Copenhagen	Phoenix Hotel
Colón	The Bristol Panama
Dubai	Taj Dubai
Hong Kong	InterContinental Hong Kong The Peninsula Hong Kong
Incheon	Four Seasons Hotel Seoul
Lisbon	Four Seasons Hotel Ritz Lisbon
London (Tilbury/Portsmouth)	Four Seasons Hotel London at Park Lane Rosewood

City	Hotel
Mauritius	St. Regis Mauritius
Melbourne	Sofitel Melbourne on Collins
New York City	InterContinental New York Times Square
Oslo	Hotel Continental
Québec City	Auberge Saint-Antoine
Reykjavik	Hotel Borg
Rio de Janeiro	Copacabana Palace Hotel
Rome	Grand Hotel Parco dei Principi St. Regis Rome
Singapore	The Ritz-Carlton, Millenia Singapore
Stockholm	The Grand Hotel
Sydney	Four Seasons Hotel Sydney
Tokyo	Imperial Hotel Tokyo
Valparaiso	Grand Hyatt Santiago
Vancouver	The Fairmont Waterfront Hotel

Hotel program information valid as of February, 2016 and additional properties may be added in future. Hotels are subject to change. See page 238 for Terms & Conditions.



CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

Step aboard Crystal Symphony to discover a world of contemporary elegance. In recent years, a comprehensive \$80 million redesign inspired by classic tony icons like New York's 21 Club, Hollywood's Coconut Grove, and Palm Beach country club life has transformed every inch of this celebrated ship into a veritable sanctuary of refined style and cutting-edge technology, easily maintaining her undisputed status as the World's Best. Subtle touches of luxury range from traditional to chic—think Swarovski crystal chandeliers and Philippe Stark Duravit Jacuzzi bathtubs; or exquisitely appointed verandah staterooms lavished with plush linens and the latest in digital entertainment. A brand new three-deck outdoor fitness garden and expanded collection of Technogym equipment speaks to the active lifestyle of our guests, while allergy-friendly PURE staterooms, the first to be found at sea, ensure blissful moments of comfort and calm.

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

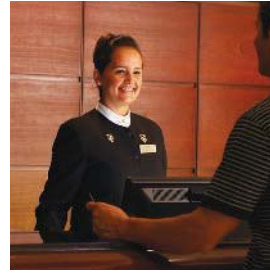
CRYSTAL SYMPHONY

Guest capacity: 922
Per guest space ratio: 55.3
Per guest staff ratio: 0.59
Ship's registry: The Bahamas
Gross registered tons: 51,044
Length: 781 ft. (238.1 m)
Width: 99.1 ft. (30.2 m)
Draft: 24.9 ft. (7.6 m)
Cruising speed: 20 knots



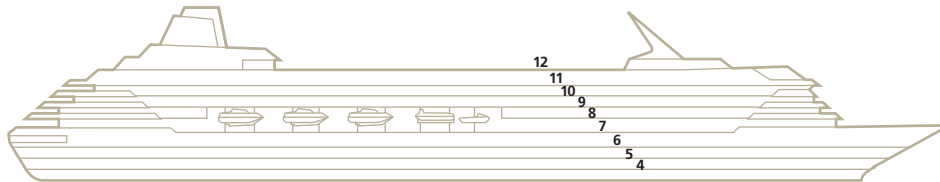
OFFICERS

European Captains
International officers



INTERNATIONAL CREW

Countries represented: 45
European-trained hotel & dining staff
Total crew: 566



Sun Deck	12
Lido Deck	11
Penthouse Deck	10
Seabreeze Deck	9
Horizon Deck	8
Promenade Deck	7
Tiffany Deck	6
Crystal Deck	5
Excursion Deck	4

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY DIRECTORY

ACTIVITIES	DECK
Avenue of the Stars Shops	6
Apropos	
Facets	
Crystal Collection	
Bridge Lounge	6
Computer University@Sea	6
Fantasia	11
Library	6
Photo Shop	6
The Studio	6
Waves	11

DINING	DECK
The Bistro	6
Crystal Dining Room	5
Ice Cream Bar	11
Lido Café	11
Palm Court (Afternoon Tea)	11
Prego	6
Silk Road	6
The Sushi Bar	6
Trident Bar & Grill	11
The Vintage Room	6

ENTERTAINMENT	DECK
Avenue Saloon	6
Connoisseur Club	6
Resorts World at Sea Casino	6
Crystal Cove	5
Galaxy Lounge	6
Hollywood Theatre	6
Palm Court	11
Starlite Club	6

RECREATION & FITNESS	DECK
Crystal Spa & Salon	12
Fitness Center	12
Fitness Garden	7, 8, 12
Golf Driving Nets	12
Putting Green	12
Seahorse Pool	11
Shuffleboard Courts	7
Sun Deck	12
Table Tennis	8
Wimbledon Court	12



CRYSTAL SYMPHONY DECK PLANS

CP
CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE WITH VERANDAH

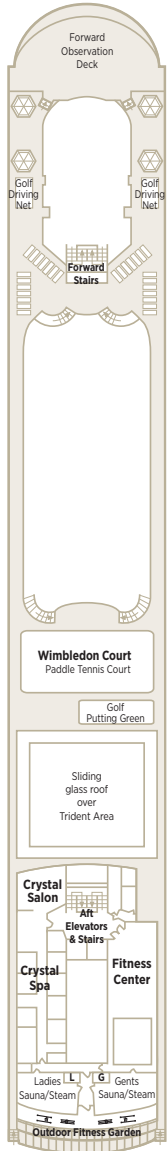
PS
PENTHOUSE SUITE WITH VERANDAH AND THIRD BERTH

PH
PENTHOUSE WITH VERANDAH AND THIRD BERTH

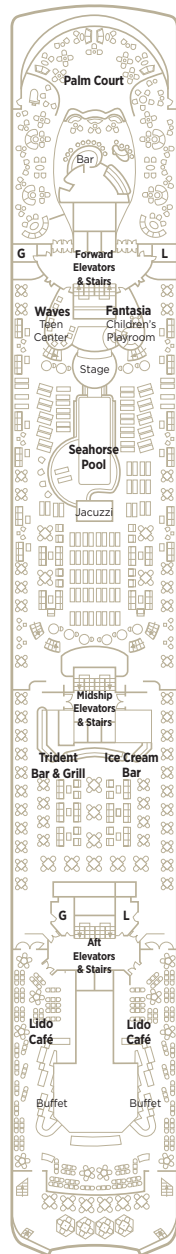
A1 A2 A3 B1 B2
DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH

C1 C2 D
DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW

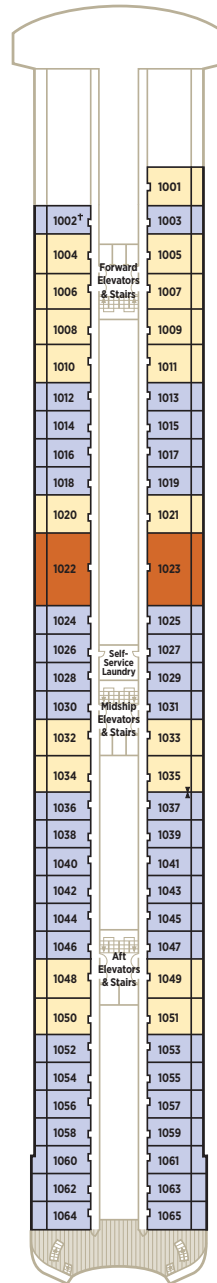
E1 E2
DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW (LIMITED OR EXTREMELY LIMITED VIEW)



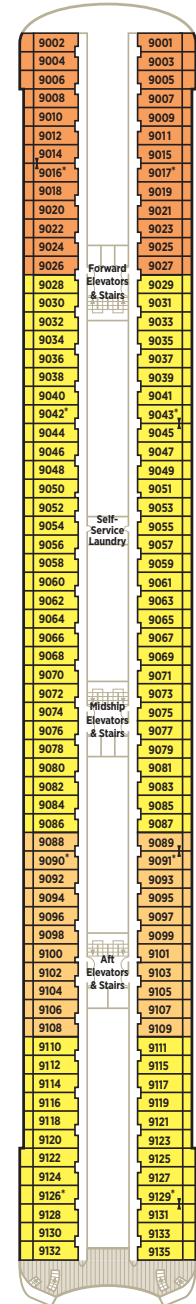
SUN DECK 12



LIDO DECK 11



PENTHOUSE DECK 10

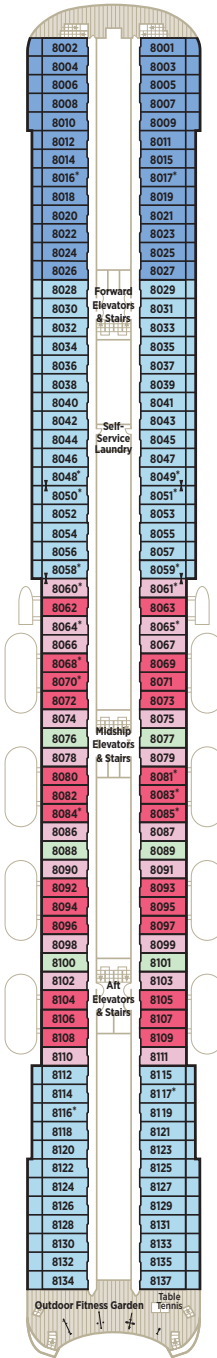


SEABREEZE DECK 9

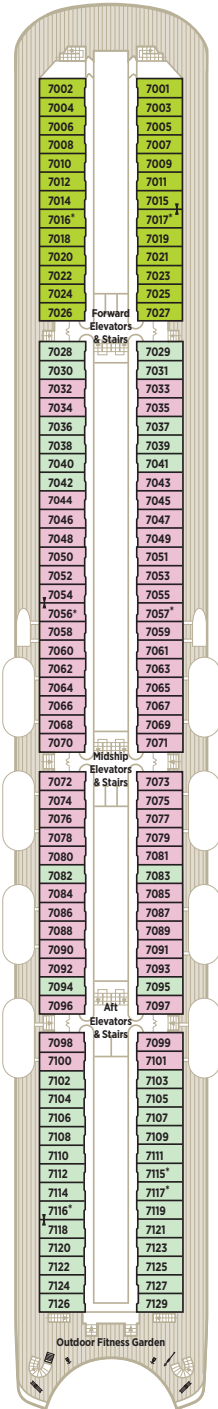
* Third berth available; as well as in all Penthouses (CP, PS and PH) with the exception of 1002, designed for guests with disabilities. Note: Third berth waiver is required. See crystalcruises.com for details.

† Staterooms for guests with disabilities

▶◀ Connecting staterooms



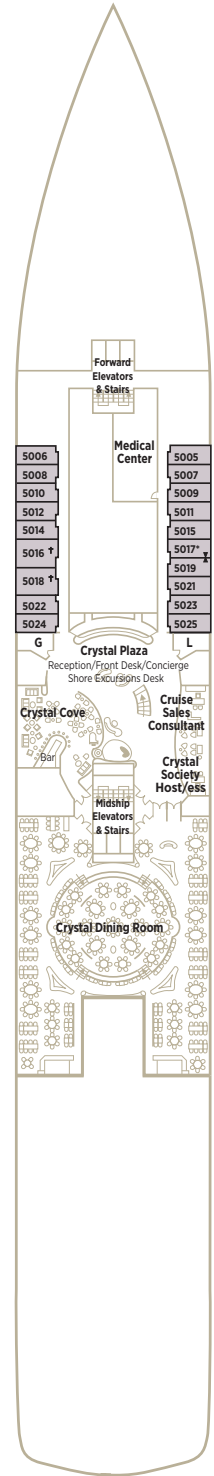
HORIZON DECK 8



PROMENADE DECK 7



TIFFANY DECK 6



CRYSTAL DECK 5

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY: CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE

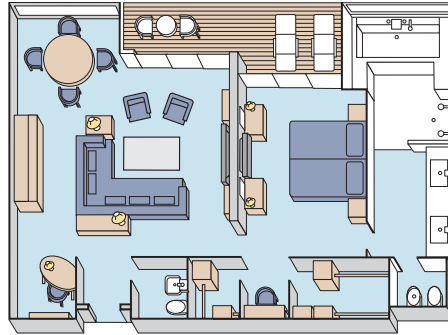
CP

CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

982 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Spacious living room with custom wool carpets, walnut floors, cabinetry and Swarovski chandelier
- Dining area with panoramic ocean views
- Custom entertainment center with Samsung flat-panel television, Blu-ray DVD/CD player and Bose surround sound
- Separate study
- Custom built-in bar
- Aquavision television in bathroom
- Large bedroom with queen-size bed or twins with Frette linens, plus his and hers walk-in closets and flat-panel television with Blu-ray DVD/CD player
- Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
- Master bath with Jacuzzi, ocean view, crystal sconces and Calacatta marble floors, separate shower and bidet
- Large private verandah with teak furniture
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Complimentary newspaper of your choice once daily
- Binoculars
- Cordless phone
- Guest bathroom
- Refrigerator
- Security safe
- A total of two private car and driver transfers per voyage from/to the designated airport in the port city for embarkation and disembarkation or transfers to/from other locations within 100 miles of the port city for embarkation/disembarkation*



Additional Complimentary Crystal Penthouse Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free unlimited Internet
- Free in-suite phone usage (2 hours per cruise)
- Free laundry and dry cleaning
- Free pressing service
- Private Captain's invitation Bridge tour (when operationally possible)
- Unlimited complimentary specialty restaurant dining (by reservation, based on space availability)

*Restrictions apply. Services are nontransferable. There are no credits given for forfeited services. Note: private vehicle (car/minivan) will be arranged according to the number of pieces of luggage.





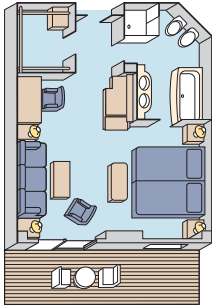
PENTHOUSE SUITE



206

PENTHOUSE

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY: PENTHOUSES



PS

PENTHOUSE SUITE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

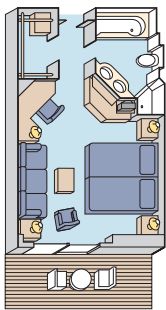
491 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Spacious living area
- Private verandah
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Wireless Internet access
- Two flat-panel televisions with DVD/CD player
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding, and third berth
- Full Jacuzzi bathtub
- Separate shower
- Bidet
- Walk-in closet
- Refrigerator
- Security safe
- Binoculars

Additional Complimentary Penthouse Suite Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 90 minutes per person, per day
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up
- Free in-suite phone usage (1 hour per cruise)
- Free pressing service



PH

PENTHOUSE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

367 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Sizeable living area
- Private verandah
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Flat-panel television with DVD/CD player
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding, and third berth
- Full Jacuzzi bathtub
- Separate shower
- Walk-in closet
- Refrigerator
- Security safe
- Binoculars

Additional Complimentary Penthouse Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up
- Free pressing service

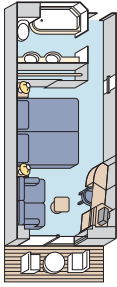


DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH



DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW

CRYSTAL SYMPHONY: STATEROOMS



DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH

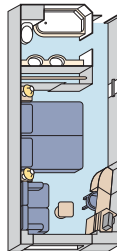
246 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Categories A2 and A3: PURE staterooms feature a patented air purification system that creates a hypoallergenic environment. Visit crystalcruises.com for details
- Private verandah
- Seating area
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
- Complimentary soft drinks and bottled water in room
- Complimentary select beer, wine and spirits upon request
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up
- Flat-panel television with DVD/CD player
- Full bathtub/shower combination
- Refrigerator
- Security safe

A3, B2: forward

A2: slightly limited view



DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW

202 sq. ft.

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Large picture window
- Seating area
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
- Complimentary soft drinks and bottled water in room
- Complimentary select beer, wine and spirits upon request
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up
- Flat-panel television with DVD/CD player
- Full bathtub/shower combination
- C & D have sweeping views; E has a view that is limited or extremely limited
- Refrigerator
- Security safe

C2: forward

E1: limited view

E2: extremely limited view

Please note: Penthouse and stateroom photos and layouts shown are examples of what is available and do not necessarily reflect all rooms or latest refurbishments, including but not limited to staterooms for guests with disabilities. Penthouses specially designed for guests with disabilities do not feature third berth. Under certain weather conditions, we reserve the right to mount window shutters on category D staterooms.



CRYSTAL SERENITY

Sharing the global spotlight as World's Best with her fleetmate, Crystal Serenity enchants with an unrivaled posh elegance. Following her own expansive \$57 million redesign, guests will discover a ship of exacting perfection and easy luxury. Inviting, open public spaces channel the relaxed yet elegant style of the California Riviera, while Penthouses and staterooms boast the sophisticated charms of a Manhattan pied-à-terre and the classic flats of London. A completely transformed Lido Deck reveals vertical walls of greenery, intimate new seating options and fashionable new teak furnishings, and a new al fresco evening dining option at Tastes is perfect for a new Global Inspired menu. Crystal's unparalleled status as the most highly awarded cruise line in history is driven by a commitment to keeping our ships ahead of what's trending among today's luxury travelers.

CRYSTAL SERENITY

CRYSTAL SERENITY

Guest capacity: 1,070
Per guest space ratio: 64.4
Per guest staff ratio: 0.61
Ship's registry: The Bahamas
Gross registered tons: 68,870
Length: 820 ft. (250 m)
Width: 105.6 ft. (32.2 m)
Draft: 24.9 ft. (7.6 m)
Cruising speed: 20 knots



OFFICERS

European Captains
International officers



INTERNATIONAL CREW

Countries represented: 45
European-trained hotel & dining staff
Total crew: 655



Sun Deck	13
Lido Deck	12
Penthouse Deck	11
Penthouse Deck	10
Seabreeze Deck	9
Horizon Deck	8
Promenade Deck	7
Tiffany Deck	6
Crystal Deck	5
Excursion Deck	4

CRYSTAL SERENITY DIRECTORY

ACTIVITIES	DECK
Avenue of the Stars Shops	6
Apropos	
Crystal Collection	
Facets	
Bridge Lounge	7
Computer University@Sea	7
Fantasia	12
Library	7
Photo Shop	6
The Studio	7
Waves	12

DINING	DECK
The Bistro	6
Crystal Dining Room	5
Lido Café	12
Palm Court (Afternoon Tea)	12
Prego	7
Scoops Ice Cream Bar	12
Silk Road	7
The Sushi Bar	7
Tastes	12
Trident Bar & Grill	12
The Vintage Room	7

ENTERTAINMENT	DECK
Avenue Saloon	6
Connoisseur Club	6
Resorts World at Sea Casino	6
Crystal Cove	5
Galaxy Lounge	6
Hollywood Theatre	6
Palm Court & Sunset Bar	12
Pulse	6
Stardust Club	6

RECREATION & FITNESS	DECK
Crystal Spa & Salon	13
Fitness Center	13
Seahorse Pool	12
Shuffleboard Courts	8
Sports Area	6
Golf Driving Nets	
Putting Green	
Table Tennis	
Sun Deck	13
Wimbledon Court	13



CRYSTAL SERENITY DECK PLANS

CP

CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE WITH VERANDAH

PS

PENTHOUSE SUITE WITH VERANDAH AND THIRD BERTH

PH

PENTHOUSE WITH VERANDAH AND THIRD BERTH

P1 P2

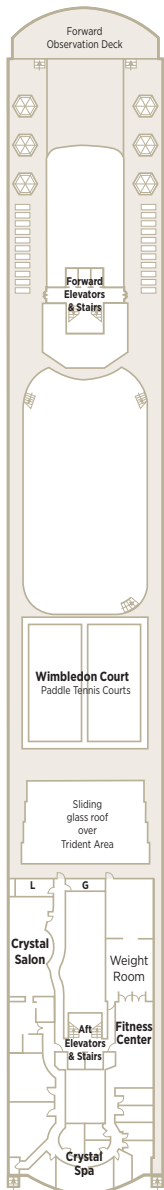
DELUXE PURE[®] STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH

A1 A2 B1 B2 B3

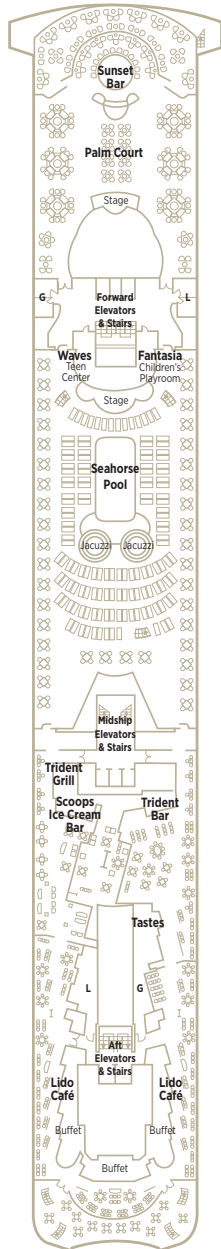
DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH

C1 C2 C3

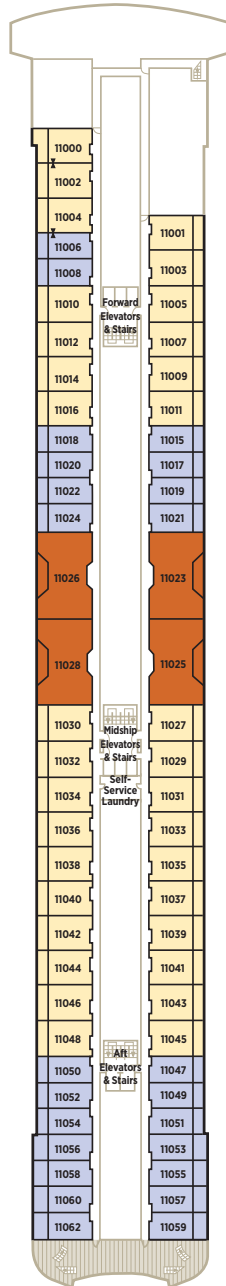
DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW



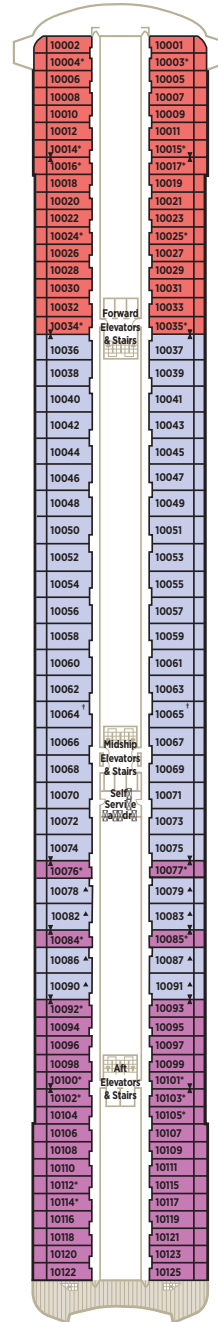
SUN DECK 13



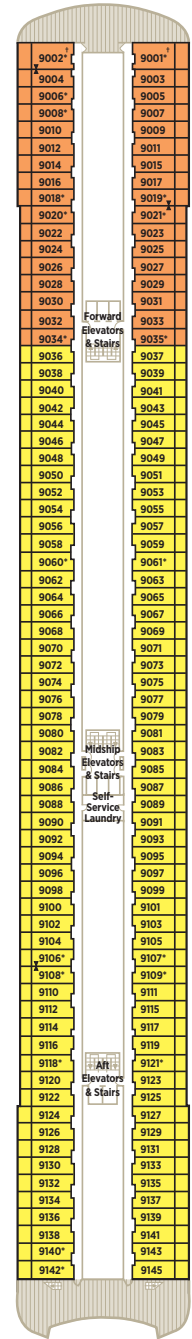
LIDO DECK 12



PENTHOUSE DECK 11



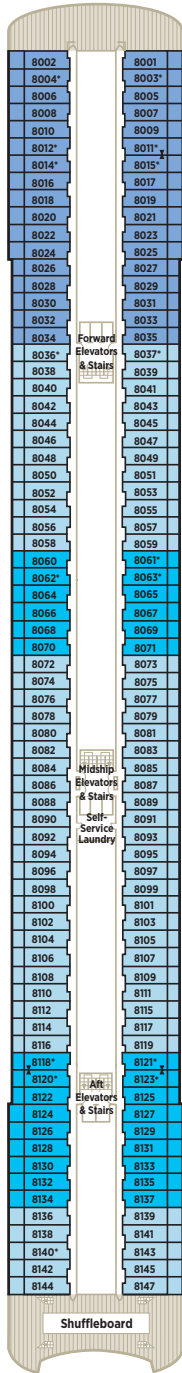
PENTHOUSE DECK 10



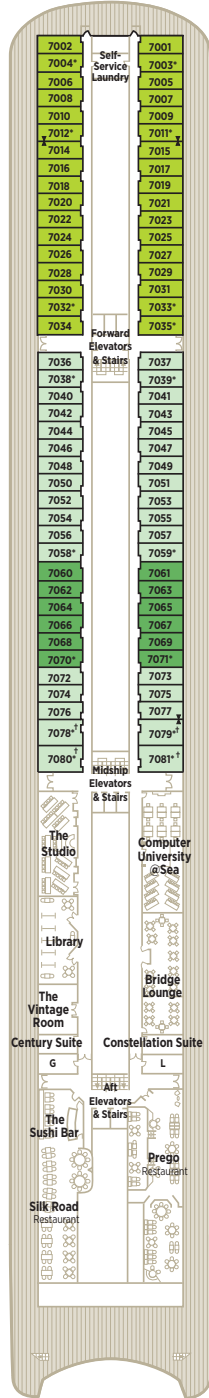
SEABREEZE DECK 9

* Third berth available; as well as in Penthouses (PS and PH) with the exception of those designed for guests with disabilities, 10064 and 10065. Note: Third berth waiver required. See crystalcruises.com for details.

- † Staterooms for guests with disabilities
- ▶◀ Connecting staterooms
- ▲ Queen-bed configuration only



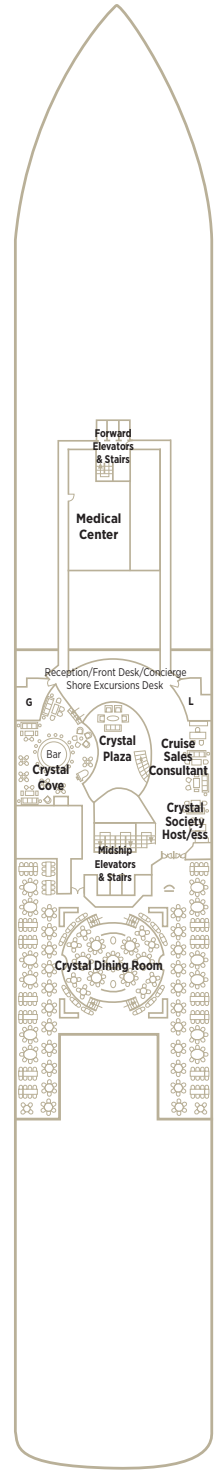
HORIZON DECK 8



PROMENADE DECK 7



TIFFANY DECK 6



CRYSTAL DECK 5

CRYSTAL SERENITY: CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE

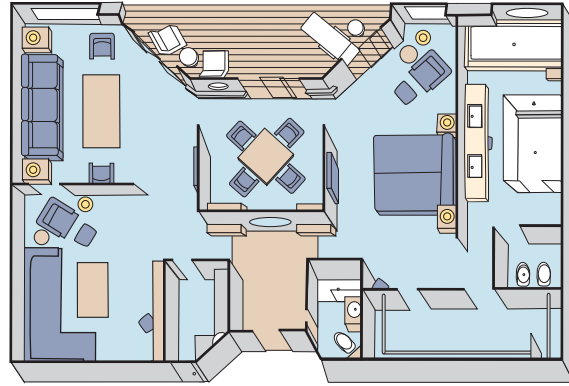


CRYSTAL PENTHOUSE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

1,345 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Spacious living room
- Separate den with full-size sleeper sofa and closet
- Separate dining area with ocean view
- Large private verandah
- Custom stone foyer floor
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Large Bose VideoWave III flat-panel televisions
- iPod docking stations
- Sophisticated one-touch lighting and surround-sound system
- Cordless phone
- Guest bathroom with shower
- Butler's pantry with refrigerator and espresso-cappuccino machine
- Large bedroom with queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
- Master bath featuring a television, heated floor, Duravit spa flotation tub with ocean view, and state-of-the-art shower with customized shower direction and a heated bench
- Bidet
- Master walk-in custom closet with illuminated rods and custom shelving
- Security safe
- A total of two private car and driver transfers per voyage from/to the designated airport in the port city for embarkation and disembarkation or transfers to/from other locations within 100 miles of the port city for embarkation/disembarkation*
- Personal washer & dryer



Additional Complimentary Crystal Penthouse Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free unlimited Internet
- Free in-suite phone usage (2 hours per cruise)
- Free laundry and dry cleaning
- Free pressing service
- Private Captain's invitation Bridge tour (when operationally possible)
- Unlimited complimentary specialty restaurant dining (by reservation, based on space availability)

*Restrictions apply. Services are nontransferable. There are no credits given for forfeited services. Note: private vehicle (car/minivan) will be arranged according to the number of pieces of luggage.



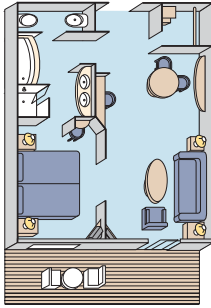




PENTHOUSE SUITE



CRYSTAL SERENITY: PENTHOUSES



PS

PENTHOUSE SUITE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

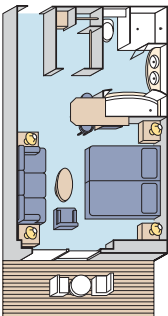
538 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Spacious living area
- Dining area
- Private verandah
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Two flat-panel televisions with Blu-ray DVD/CD players
- Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
- “Do Not Disturb” electronic doorbell
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up and wireless Internet access
- Separate bedroom area
- Vanity in bedroom
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding, and third berth
- Picture window in bedroom
- Full Jacuzzi bathtub
- Separate shower
- Bidet
- Walk-in closet
- Refrigerator
- Security safe
- Binoculars

Additional Complimentary Penthouse Suite Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 90 minutes per person, per day
- Free in-suite phone usage (1 hour per cruise)
- Complimentary pressing service



PH

PENTHOUSE WITH BUTLER SERVICE

403 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Sizeable living area
- Private verandah
- Complimentary wine plus choice of spirits from set menu upon embarkation
- Complimentary soft drinks, beer and bottled water in room
- Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding, and third berth
- Vanity in dressing area
- Flat-panel television with Blu-ray DVD/CD player
- Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
- “Do Not Disturb” electronic doorbell
- Data port for laptop computer hook-up and wireless Internet access
- Full Jacuzzi bathtub
- Vanity in dressing area
- Separate shower
- Walk-in closet
- Refrigerator
- Security safe
- Binoculars

Additional Complimentary Penthouse Amenities

- Attentive butler service
- Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
- Complimentary pressing service

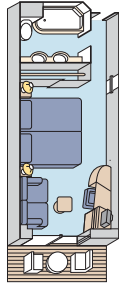


DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH



DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW

CRYSTAL SERENITY: STATEROOMS

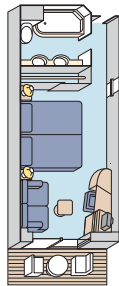


DELUXE PURE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH (LOCATED ON PENTHOUSE DECK)

269 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- PURE staterooms feature a patented air purification system that creates a hypoallergenic environment. Visit crystalcruises.com for details
 - Private verandah
 - Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
 - Complimentary soft drinks and bottled water in room
 - Complimentary select beer, wine and spirits upon request
 - Soft leather sofa in seating area
 - Flat-panel television with Blu-ray DVD/CD player
 - Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
 - “Do Not Disturb” electronic doorbell
 - Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
 - Data port for laptop computer hook-up
 - Full bathtub/shower combination
 - Refrigerator
 - Security safe
- P2:** forward

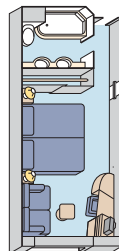


DELUXE STATEROOM WITH VERANDAH

269 sq. ft. (with verandah)

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Private verandah
 - Soft leather sofa in seating area
 - Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
 - Complimentary soft drinks and bottled water in room
 - Complimentary select beer, wine and spirits upon request
 - Flat-panel television with Blu-ray DVD/CD player
 - Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
 - “Do Not Disturb” electronic doorbell
 - Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
 - Data port for laptop computer hook-up
 - Full bathtub/shower combination
 - Refrigerator
 - Security safe
- A2, B3:** forward
B2: slightly limited view



DELUXE STATEROOM WITH LARGE PICTURE WINDOW

226 sq. ft.

Please visit crystalcruises.com to view most current deck plans.

- Large picture window
 - Soft leather sofa in seating area
 - Queen-size bed or twin beds with sumptuous bedding
 - Complimentary soft drinks and bottled water in room
 - Complimentary select beer, wine and spirits upon request
 - Flat-panel television with Blu-ray DVD/CD player
 - Sophisticated one-touch lighting system
 - “Do Not Disturb” electronic doorbell
 - Free Wi-Fi and Internet access: 60 minutes per person, per day
 - Data port for laptop computer hook-up
 - Full bathtub/shower combination
 - Refrigerator
 - Security safe
- C2:** slightly limited view
C3: forward

Please note: Penthouse and stateroom photos and layouts shown are examples of what is available and do not necessarily reflect all rooms or latest refurbishments, including but not limited to staterooms for guests with disabilities. Penthouses specially designed for guests with disabilities do not feature third berth.

BEFORE YOU SAIL

AIR TRANSPORTATION/LUGGAGE

Transfers, portage and luggage handling are part of our optional Crystal Personal Select Air Program. If you choose to arrange for air travel independently, you may purchase embarkation and disembarkation airport transfers from Crystal Cruises up to seven days prior to the cruise.

When making your own air arrangements, we recommend allowing a minimum of five hours between your flight arrival time and the ship's sailing time. Specific port and pier information and embarkation times are stated on your cruise ticket. Port authorities sometimes change the location of the pier or berth number, so be sure that you actually see your ship when you arrive at the port/pier. **You must be on board the ship at least 2 hours prior to sailing. If the ship is scheduled to remain in port overnight or has a scheduled departure time after 9 pm, please plan to be at the pier no later than 7 pm for security clearance and check-in.**

When planning your return flights, please take into consideration the date and time the ship docks at the final port. Customs and Immigration must conduct various inspections before you are allowed to disembark. Disembarkation usually starts around 8:30 am and all guests must debark the ship by 10 am. Times may vary if the ship is in port the night prior to disembarkation. Before booking your departing flights, please also take into account the time needed at the airport for airline check-in and security procedures. Some cities require a longer transfer time due to stringent customs procedures or travel time to the airport. If you are making independent reservations to fly home directly after the cruise, your travel professional should contact Crystal Cruises' Reservations for flight departure guidelines, which vary by cruise itinerary and port. **In addition, when disembarking at a U.S. or Canadian port, flights should be scheduled no earlier than 12 noon.**

Guests should contact the airlines directly to add frequent flyer numbers for mileage accrual, secure seat assignments, arrange for special service requirements, and provide a personal phone contact for last-minute flight updates.

Details regarding checked and carry-on luggage allowances (restrictions, size, weight and quantity) and applicable fees, miscellaneous service airline fees or other flight-related inquiries should be discussed directly with the airlines or through your travel professional.

Flight schedules sometimes change. We strongly suggest that you reconfirm all flight numbers, flight times, check-in times, departure terminals and locations, and seat assignments for both outbound and return flights 96 hours prior to departure.

BAGGAGE, VALUABLES & OTHER POSSESSIONS

Guests may bring aboard the ship a reasonable amount of clothing and personal effects without charge, subject to airline restrictions. All baggage must be securely packed and distinctly labeled with the guest's full name, the name of the ship, the stateroom number of the guest and the sailing date of the ship. All checked baggage must be locked.

Guests must personally carry baggage containing breakable items and valuables, including but not limited to jewelry, watches, money, precious stones and metals, securities, checks, other financial instruments and/or tickets, at all times during transit, including but not limited to on and off the ship. **Guests should not give such baggage containing breakable items or valuables to anyone at any time**, including but not limited to porters, ship personnel or anyone else who is not known personally to the guest, regardless of any assurances given that it is safe to do so, at any time, including during transit to and from the airport, arrival at the ship, boarding and checking into guest's stateroom, or at any other time while traveling. **Such baggage is the full and sole personal responsibility of the guest at all times and may not be included with checked baggage.**

Guests are personally responsible for their baggage throughout the travel process and should personally ensure that their valuables are carried to their staterooms and stored appropriately in the stateroom safe or in the ship safe available at the Front Desk. Crystal Cruises is not responsible for loss of or damage to any such items.

BOARDING THE SHIP

The exact embarkation and sailing times are specified on your cruise ticket. All guests must carry a passport that is valid for at least six months after the end of the cruise in order to embark.

At most embarkation ports, the ship is usually available for guests to board after 12 pm (after the ship has been cleared by the local port authority). Staterooms are available for guests **only after 3 pm.**

On succeeding cruise days (cruise day 2 through the last cruise day or night prior to disembarkation), all guests must be on board **no later than 30 minutes prior to scheduled port departure.**

When in port during a cruise, our unique computerized security system takes a reading of each guest's photo room key card at the gangway for identification purposes, and to inform the ship when a guest leaves and returns. All personal items are scanned by an x-ray machine each time a guest boards to ensure the safety and security of all on board.

Please note: To help ensure an efficient embarkation process, it is highly recommended that guests register their credit cards online at our Priority Check-in & Planning Center before the cruise. **Please refer to page 222 for more details about our Priority Check-in & Planning Center.**

If you have not registered your credit card prior to arrival, you will need to do so during embarkation. Registering your credit card provides you with the convenience of settling your onboard expenses using our Express Check-out System, ensuring a smooth and expeditious process at the conclusion of your cruise. You will receive an itemized statement delivered to your stateroom on the morning of disembarkation, and your credit card will be billed automatically through your credit card company. If you wish, at the conclusion of the cruise, you may elect to pay for your onboard expenses in cash or by check at Reception. If you decide to pay for your expenses by cash or check, please notify the Reception Desk and your credit card will not be charged.

CLOTHING SUGGESTIONS/DRESS CODES

As a guest aboard Crystal Symphony or Crystal Serenity, we want you to feel completely at home as we explore the world together. The following sections provide you with the necessary information to plan your vacation aboard our award-winning ships.

Daytime Dress Code

Throughout the day, our guests wear a mix of active resort wear. Dining room attire is casual during the day; however, swimsuits, cover-ups/ robes and baseball hats are not appropriate. If you do not wish to change for a meal in the afternoon or evening, alfresco dining on deck is available. After 6 pm, casual daytime attire is not appropriate. Shorts and baseball caps are not permitted for men or women.

For days in port, be sure to bring comfortable walking shoes. Check with your travel professional for special items you might want to pack for your destination and the time of year you are traveling.

There are bathrobes, kimonos and slippers in each stateroom for your use during the cruise. Other amenities include a clothes brush, shoehorn, hair dryer, soap, Aveda shampoo and conditioner, body lotion, sewing kit and umbrella.

Evening Dress Code

Keeping in line with the continually evolving, more relaxed dress codes reflected throughout the world today, we have simplified our preferred evening dress codes to two types: Crystal Casual and Black Tie Optional. Please refer to the dress codes described in detail below. After 6 pm, casual daytime attire is not appropriate. Shorts and baseball caps are not permitted for men or women.

Crystal Casual

Crystal Casual calls for a dressed-up version of casual looks. Women's Crystal Casual includes: blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt and dress. Men's Crystal Casual includes: open collar shirt, collared polo shirt, button-down shirt, dress shirt (no tie required), dress pants or European smart trousers, sport coat (optional).

Black Tie Optional

A Black Tie Optional evening offers our guests a celebratory opportunity to dress more formally. Guests dining in the restaurants, with the exception of Tastes, are asked to adhere to the Black Tie Optional dress code. We ask that at least a jacket be worn by men for dinner. On Black Tie Optional evenings, if you choose to change your attire following the evening dinner festivities, please maintain a minimum style of dress in keeping with the dress code described above in Crystal Casual.

Women's Black Tie Optional includes: formal cocktail dress, evening gown, dressy evening separates, men's black tie optional includes: dark suit with/without a tie or tuxedo.

With this new policy, guests can expect the following:

- 7- to 10-day cruises: Up to 1 Black Tie Optional evening (based on itinerary, see dress code for your specific cruise for details)
- 11- to 13-day cruises: 2 Black Tie Optional evenings
- World Cruises, Holiday voyages and Crossings may be scheduled differently.

For your convenience, the recommended dress code for each evening of your cruise is listed in the daily itinerary section of the Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC) accessible at crystalcruises.com.

CRUISE TICKET/LUGGAGE TAGS

Your cruise ticket is enclosed with your travel documents; it must be in your possession, along with your valid passport, when you board the ship. Please read the complete terms and conditions on your cruise ticket, as you are bound by them. Immediately following the terms and conditions, you will find the Cruise Itinerary and Travel Advisories with important details specific to your travel plans. **Prior to leaving for the airport, please be sure to complete and attach a Crystal Cruises luggage tag to each checked bag so it can be easily identified upon arrival.**

CRYSTAL SOCIETY

If you have sailed with us before, you are a member of the Crystal Society and have a personal Crystal Society number. Please make sure your travel professional has this number to ensure that you receive your Crystal Society benefits and savings on future cruises. If you wish to redeem a Crystal Society Milestone on your cruise, it must be requested by your travel professional before you sail. Please refer to the terms and conditions of the Crystal Society Benefits Program for further information, available at crystalcruises.com.

INOCULATIONS

Requirements for inoculations often change. Crystal Cruises informs you of the health requirements; however, it is your responsibility to have all required vaccinations with a signed International Certificate of Vaccination. We recommend that you contact your personal physician with any health concerns. **Failure to comply can result in refusal of passage by international Customs and Immigration authorities.**

MEET & ASSIST

Domestic

If you are participating in our optional Personal Select Air Program or have purchased our transfers or requested Meet and Assist services in cities where this service is available, a Crystal Cruises representative will meet you in the baggage claim area. Please claim your luggage and leave both the luggage and claim checks with the representative.

International

If you are arriving on an international flight, you will need to proceed through Immigration, claim your luggage and clear Customs prior to meeting your representative. You will then be escorted to the motor coach for the transfer service.

Crystal VIP Airport Service

In order to ensure a more seamless travel experience, consider our optional service that allows you to arrange customized assistance starting from your home all the way to the ship, including personal attention at the airport during check-in, connections, security and Customs. To reserve the Crystal VIP Airport Service, log into your booking at the Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC).

BEFORE YOU SAIL

PASSPORTS/VISAS

A passport valid for at least six months after the completion of the cruise is required for ALL guests. **Four blank visa pages are recommended per cruise for international voyages.** Guests must take full responsibility for securing the required travel documents prior to departure. **Failure to comply may result in refusal of passage by Customs and Immigration authorities.**

On most cruises, passports are collected and retained by ship staff for the duration of your voyage in order to facilitate official clearance in each port of call.

Visa Requirements

Visa requirements vary from country to country. Crystal Cruises informs U.S. citizens of specific visa requirements. Visa information may also be obtained through the local embassy or consulate of the countries you will be visiting. As requirements vary for each nationality, we request that all non-U.S. citizens contact their travel professional or local authorities to determine their individual visa requirements for **ALL** ports. Failure to comply with requirements may result in refusal of passage. **It is your responsibility to obtain all necessary visas.** Visas must be obtained regardless of whether you plan to go ashore or remain on board while in ports which require visas. Everyone must be cleared by local Immigration authorities upon arrival in port, regardless of the length of the ship's call.

Please note: We recommend you contact your travel professional to ensure you have secured all necessary visas and that all documentation is up to date. Crystal Cruises cannot be held responsible at the time of sailing for any visa information provided by us or travel professional, as visa rules and requirements change regularly.

PRIORITY CHECK-IN & PLANNING CENTER

Our Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC) at checkin.crystalcruises.com will streamline your embarkation process and allow you to pre-reserve shipboard and shoreside activities. Full-fare guests who have made a deposit and have a booking number may pre-reserve their Crystal Adventures shore excursions online.

Please note: Guests will not be able to access PCPC within seven (7) days prior to sailing. Guests who have paid for their cruise in full and completed Priority Check-in may also make the following pre-cruise reservations online:

- Spa and salon appointments
- Specialty restaurant dinner reservations
- Dining by Reservation
- Complimentary Creative Learning Institute classes
- The Vintage Room Wine-Makers Dinners
- Crystal VIP Airport Service

All reservations are subject to availability. Online reservations for shore excursions, and spa and salon appointments are available approximately six months prior to sailing.

RECOMMENDED READING PROGRAM

To complement our worldwide itineraries and the exciting destinations we visit, Crystal Cruises has created a Recommended Reading List. You'll find classic literary selections, destination guide books, essays and more, all selected to enhance your Crystal Experience before, during or after your cruise. Regions covered include:

- Alaska
- Africa
- Antarctica
- New England/Canada
- Panama Canal
- South America/Amazon
- World Cruise
- Pacific Coast & Hawaiian Islands
- Arctic/North Cape
- Asia
- Australia/New Zealand
- Mediterranean
- Caribbean & Mexico

The Recommended Reading List can be found on the Crystal Cruises website at crystalcruises.com, and books listed there may be purchased with a single click.

SPECIAL DIETARY REQUESTS

If you require a special diet, including food allergies, or if you need special food items available during your cruise, please submit your dietary requests in writing to our Onboard Guest Services department no later than 90 days prior to your cruise, and confirm your arrangements with the Food and Beverage staff on the day of embarkation. There may be a charge for some special requests, as well as any applicable shipping fees.

A wide choice of pre-packaged kosher-certified meals, including meats, seafood and poultry, as well as white and red kosher wines, is available on a limited basis on every itinerary. All chefs, kitchen and dining staff have been trained in kosher food preparation, handling and servicing. Only kosher pots, pans and utensils are used, and plates, silverware and glassware are washed separately. Due to limited provisioning resources, the number of guests per cruise who may partake in our kosher-style program is restricted to 20. Guests whose diet requires it or who wish to dine kosher-style must provide us with advance notice at the time of the initial reservation and no less than 90 days prior to sailing. We will do all that we can to ensure your needs are met. Due to limited availability, kosher-style dining is subject to confirmation by Crystal Cruises.

VALUABLES

While in transit to and from the ship, or when participating in a Crystal Adventures shore excursion, personal items and valuables such as jewelry, medication, tickets, passports and visas should be packed with your hand luggage and kept with you at all times.

Please note: We highly recommend that you keep your carry-on luggage with you when in transit. Should you choose to check your carry-on luggage, Crystal Cruises cannot be held responsible for the luggage or the contents. For additional details, please refer to your cruise ticket and the Baggage, Valuables & Other Possessions section on page 220 of this Cruise Atlas.

Each stateroom and Penthouse is equipped with a personal safe. Because you must assume full responsibility for items kept in your stateroom or Penthouse, we recommend that items of special value be placed in the complimentary safe-deposit boxes at the Reception Desk.

VISITORS

Whenever conditions allow, visitors will be permitted on board. Requests may be made through the Priority Check-in & Planning Center (PCPC) or, if requested on board, through the ship's Reception Desk. All requests and supporting information must be received in writing by the Crystal Cruises Marine Operations department (via PCPC) no later than two weeks prior to the intended visit day (no later than seven working days if requested while on board). The numbers and types of visitors allowed are capacity-controlled and subject to the security level at the port of call. **Due to changing world conditions, Crystal Cruises may institute a no-visitor policy on board its ships from time to time.** This policy is subject to change, without notice, at any time. Visit crystalcruises.com and complete the form for visitors in PCPC. Or, you may e-mail visitors@crystalcruises.com no later than two weeks before departure.

By making prior arrangements with the Maitre d', you are also welcome to invite visitors to join you for a meal on board, subject to space availability and the above security conditions. Charges for your visitors' meals and beverages will be added to your shipboard account at the current rates.



SHIPBOARD LIFE

AMBASSADOR HOSTS

On every sailing, Crystal Cruises offers a host program that includes carefully screened gentlemen with interests and backgrounds similar to those of our guests. Each distinguished Ambassador Host is cultured, well traveled and an accomplished ballroom dancer.

BARS & LOUNGES

The ships offer a variety of bar and lounge venues, including the Avenue Saloon, The Bistro, Resorts World at Sea Casino, The Connoisseur Club, Crystal Cove, Galaxy Lounge, Palm Court, Pulse (Crystal Serenity nightclub), Stardust Club (Crystal Serenity), Starlite Club (Crystal Symphony), Sunset Bar (Crystal Serenity) and Trident Bar. Each features a unique style and atmosphere as well as differing hours of service.

In addition, each stateroom is equipped with a refrigerator, stocked with complimentary bottled water and soft drinks. You may have alcoholic beverages delivered to your stateroom by calling Room Service. Alcoholic beverages from our all-inclusive beverage menu are included in your cruise fare. Fine wines and premium spirits selected from our Connoisseur Menu will be charged to your shipboard account.

Guests must be at least 18 years old to be served wine and beer, and at least 21 years old to be served spirits. When docked or anchored in U.S. ports, within the three-mile limit, guests must be at least 21 years old to be served any alcoholic beverage.

BEAUTY SALON

The Crystal Spa and Salon, which is operated by an independent contractor, offers a range of beauty services for ladies and gentlemen performed by trained professionals. Featured services include haircuts, hairstyling, coloring, facials and skin analysis, teeth whitening, manicures and pedicures, and classic barbershop services for men. The Crystal Spa and Salon is open every day of the cruise.

BRIDGE GAMES & LESSONS

Complimentary Bridge instruction and supervised games are offered by an accredited ACBL instructor on every cruise.

BUSINESS SERVICES

Conference and meeting facilities are available on board. Secretarial and copying services are available upon request for a nominal charge, as are private e-mail and Internet access through our Computer University@Sea. For your convenience, 24-hour Wi-Fi access is also available throughout the ship, reception permitting.

BUTLER SERVICE

Available to guests in categories PH, PS and CP, your butler attends to every detail of your stay. Services offered include packing and unpacking, complimentary pressing, shoeshine and other services, dinner reservations in specialty restaurants, shore excursions reservations, salon and spa appointments, and cocktail party arrangements.

CASINO

The Resorts World at Sea Casino offers blackjack, 3-card poker, Ultimate Texas Hold'em,[®] craps, roulette, and slot and video poker machines. Mini-Baccarat is available upon request. Note: Proprietary game and trademark used under license from SHFL Entertainment, Inc.

Resorts World at Sea Casino patrons' enjoyment is further enhanced with the convenience of Global Cash Access—a service that enables our guests to obtain cash advances using their credit or debit cards directly at the Casino Cage. The guests' credit or debit cards must be presented to our cage personnel at the time of cash advance request. Cash advance limits will apply and are dependent on the guests' personal daily allowable withdrawals as determined by the (card) issuing financial institution. A nominal fee will apply for using this service.

Guests must be at least 18 years of age to enter the gaming areas or to play any monetary-based games of chance (including Bingo) on board.

The Resorts World at Sea Casino offers Nevada-style gaming. The casino is always closed in port and is subject to closure in certain areas due to local regulations.

COMMUNICATION

Mail

Included in your travel documents is a Communications brochure which lists the addresses of the embarkation and disembarkation ports where mail can be forwarded or delivered to you on board. Postage and mailing services are available on the ship. Be sure to allow sufficient time for delivery to distant destinations.

Telephone

Crystal ships are equipped with a sophisticated telephone system that allows you to make direct-dial satellite* phone calls from your stateroom. The ship telephone number is included in your Communications brochure.

Calls are billed to your shipboard account or a major credit card. However, please be aware that the \$2.50* per-minute cost to use this satellite system is significantly higher than a normal shoreside call. You may also wish to use pay phones located in various ports of call.

Through an agreement with Wireless Maritime Services™ (WMS), Crystal Cruises lets you take advantage of your wireless devices while at sea. Using your own mobile phone and telephone number, you can make and receive calls to and from fellow travelers who are on the ship, as well as friends and family who are far away on land. If you currently have the service through your home provider, you can also send and receive text messages. Charges for using the WMS system will appear as roaming charges on the regular monthly bill of your service provider. Contact your mobile home service provider for more information about rates, additional fees and taxes. While you do not need to do anything special to connect, you must have authorized service for international dialing through your home provider. To determine if you will be able to access SeaMobile, please contact your home service provider.

Facsimile

Facsimile services are available at the Reception Desk. Charges apply.

Internet Access

See "Computer University@Sea."

Satellite Reception*

All electronic communication to and from the ship is via satellite. Interruptions in satellite reception can occur at any time without notice. While we regret this, and apologize for any inconvenience it may cause, Crystal Cruises cannot guarantee that communication connections for telephone, television, Internet, e-mail or fax will be available at all times in all areas of the world. The following destinations are extremely sensitive to interference: Baltic, North Cape and the Chilean fjords.

*Rates are subject to change without notice. Connection depends on satellite availability and cannot be guaranteed.

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA

Our popular Computer University@Sea program is offered on all cruises. CU@Sea provides e-mail services, Internet access, group and individual instruction on using computers, and extensive complimentary enrichment course offerings. Each ship has dedicated computer labs with state-of-the-art workstations. Complimentary lectures or classes are offered each cruise. Details are listed in the daily newsletter, *Reflections*.

Digital Cameras

There are media readers for most standard camera memory cards. You may also consolidate your media card photos on complimentary server space for CD burning; charges apply for burning CDs.

Home and Business E-mail Access

If your home or business e-mail provider has web access to your e-mail, you will be able to access it on the ship via the Internet. If you are not sure, please contact your e-mail provider prior to your cruise. The current schedule of charges is available on board.

Internet Access

All Computer University@Sea workstations are configured for Internet access. All guests receive free Wi-Fi and Internet access:

- Category CP: unlimited
- Category PS: 90 minutes per person, per day
- All other categories: 60 minutes per person, per day

Minutes are available throughout the entire cruise, and are based on actual Internet usage. Additional minutes are available for purchase at additional cost.

Wi-Fi Access

Wi-Fi access is available on board throughout the ship. Feel free to bring your laptop. Once on board, please contact Computer University@Sea to sign up for Wi-Fi during your voyage.

Laptop Rentals

Rental PC laptops are available for your use on board for a nominal daily charge. From these specially configured computers, you can access the Internet from your stateroom. The current schedule of charges is available on board.

Private Computer Lessons

Some private lesson times are available. You can arrange for these after you arrive on the ship. Fees apply.

Technology Concierge

Technology Concierges help guests fully understand the features of popular devices they own or are considering for purchase. This complimentary service is available through Computer University@Sea. Guests can learn the newest trends and the nuances of today's most popular devices.

Using Your Own Laptop/Tablet On Board

There are several ways you might use your own laptop/tablet:

- You can create e-mail messages and transfer them to a Computer University@Sea workstation via a USB flash drive.
- You can practice your computer lessons at leisure.
- We can configure your PC or Macintosh laptop for Internet access from your stateroom.

Please note: It is not possible to connect a laptop through the shipboard phone system directly to any phone number ashore.

Skype is not available on board.

SHIPBOARD LIFE

CURRENCY/SHIPBOARD ACCOUNT

At the beginning of the cruise, to expedite the settlement of your account, a scan of your credit card will be taken upon check-in if you have not already registered your payment information online in PCPC. Your shipboard account and charges may be settled with cash, traveler's checks, MasterCard,[®] VISA,[®] American Express,[®] Diners Club,[®] Discover Card[®] or JCB Card. Personal checks (drawn on U.S. banks only) of up to \$1,000 USD within a 24-hour period for a total of \$4,000 USD per cruise may be cashed on board. Guests may cash traveler's checks up to \$1,000 USD within a 24-hour period. The maximum amount of traveler's checks that can be cashed by one person is \$1,000 USD times the number of days in the cruise. Credit card payments and personal checks are subject to credit clearance. In some ports, a local currency exchange service may be available on board.

Please note: If not used before the end of your cruise, some shipboard credits may not be redeemable for cash and will be forfeited.

CUSTOMS/DUTY-FREE EXEMPTIONS

All luggage is subject to inspection by U.S. Customs upon return to the United States. Guests originating or terminating their cruise in a foreign port are also subject to inspection by U.S. Customs officials. Depending on countries visited, U.S. residents are allowed a duty-free exemption of \$200, \$300 or \$1,600 USD. There are limits on the amount of alcoholic beverages, cigarettes, cigars and other tobacco products you may include in your duty-free personal exemption. Additional information can be obtained at any local U.S. Customs office or by visiting the travel section of www.cbp.gov. Customs regulations are subject to change without notice, and guests are responsible for familiarizing themselves with the regulations.

DAILY PROGRAM

The *Reflections* daily program is delivered to your stateroom each evening to help you plan for the next day. It is a valuable guide to the activities on board, including a complete schedule of the day's events, hours for the ship's many venues and important announcements. It also contains informative articles on ports of call, personality profiles of shipboard officers, staff, entertainers and Crystal Visions Enrichment Program lecturers.

DANCING & DANCE LESSONS

Crystal Cruises offers an abundance of dancing opportunities and venues, each with its own style and ambiance. Stardust Club (Crystal Serenity), Starlite Club (Crystal Symphony) and the Palm Court offer dancing before or after dinner on most evenings. Pulse (Crystal Serenity) also offers late-night dancing to the music you request from our disc jockey.

Professional dance instructors offer complimentary classes in the most popular dance steps as our distinguished Ambassador Hosts, (as well as Hostesses on select theme sailings), await to escort guests onto the dance floor.

DIGITAL ENTERTAINMENT

Cutting-edge technology recently introduced on board allows you to express yourself in ways that are creative, fun and memorable and also to stay connected like never before. Be sure to download and update the following apps and iOS before embarking on your cruise. All are available at crystalcruises.com/apps.

Movies & Lectures on Demand The Swank Media app, available on iTunes and Google Play, allows you to instantly view complimentary movies and onboard lectures anytime, anywhere on board during your cruise.

PressReader by NewspaperDirect Enjoy delivery and full, free access to select national and international newspapers—along with digital versions of *Reflections* and Crystal Adventures shore excursion booklets—direct to your smartphone or tablet.

iMovie[®] in Creative Learning Institute Download and/or update the iMovie app on your iPad[®] to experience the USC School of Cinematic Arts Digital Filmmaking course.

Crystal Storyteller Tell your own Crystal story with The Storyteller app, a wonder of creativity and functionality that brings your Crystal Experience to life.

DINING CHOICES

Our ships feature a tempting variety of dining options, from the early-bird breakfast through the dinner hour and into the late evenings.

Crystal Dining Room

The Crystal Dining Room offers open seating for breakfast and lunch; with our Perfect Choice Dining options for dinner, you may select from Classic Main (beginning at 6:15 pm), or Classic Late (beginning at 8:30 pm). You may also choose our Dining by Reservation option (available between 6:15 pm and 9:15 pm). Actual times vary by itinerary and are printed in *Reflections* on board. With Dining by Reservation, you have the flexibility to choose with whom you wish to dine as well as your dinner time (within the applicable dining hours).

If you choose Dining by Reservation, you may reserve your dining times through our Priority Check-in & Planning Center prior to your cruise at crystalcruises.com, or you may make these arrangements once on board. All dinner reservations are subject to availability, and every effort is made to honor requests.

The Crystal Dining Room evening menu offers our Crystal Classic Cuisine along with our Modern Cuisine, which is based on the food science of contemporary cooking that uses special and innovative techniques resulting in tantalizing, and often healthy, options.

Specialty Restaurants

Crystal Cruises provides alternative specialty restaurants to enhance the evening dining options and provide the opportunity to enjoy a variety of culinary environments.

Prego features cuisine inspired by various regions of Italy. **Silk Road & The Sushi Bar** serve the finest Asian cuisine featuring unique flavors of the Orient created by Nobu Matsuhisa.

See page 222, Priority Check-in & Planning Center, for details on making reservations. Approximate dining hours for each restaurant are 6 pm to 10 pm, but times vary by itinerary.

In order to ensure that each guest has a chance to dine at Prego, Silk Road and the Sushi Bar at least once during their voyage, a maximum of one reservation per specialty restaurant will be confirmed per booking via our Guest Check-in/Priority Check-in and Planning Center (PCPC). All additional reservations or visits (i.e. walk-in dining) will be confirmed on board on a space available basis for a nominal fee of \$30 per person, per dining experience.

A few points to remember about our Specialty Restaurant dining policy:

Dining Reservation: Guest Check-in, Priority Check-in and Planning Center (PCPC) will only allow ONE reservation in each specialty restaurant, per booking, per guest, prior to the voyage. Additional reservations will be confirmed on board for a nominal \$30 reservation fee, may only be confirmed on board and are subject to availability. Note: Sushi Bar is not available for pre-reservation via PCPC. Sushi Bar seating/dining requests must be made on board the ship, on a first-come, first-served basis, based on space availability.

Once on board, if a guest chooses to dine again in one of the specialty restaurants he/she will be accommodated on a first-come, first-served reservation basis for a nominal fee of \$30 per person, per dining experience. The same policy applies to guests who are accommodated as “walk-in” diners should space be available at time of dining request with the Maitre D’.

Guests on Back-to-Back Cruises: Guests sailing on multiple voyages will receive this complimentary reservation for each separate voyage.

Guests on Cruises 14 days or longer: Guests will be extended 2 (two) complimentary reservations in each Specialty Restaurant venue. The second complimentary reservation will need to be made and confirmed on board the ship, once the sailing begins and is on a space available basis (but without the nominal \$30 fee).

Full World Cruise Guests: All Specialty Restaurant reservation fees will be waived. One reservation per Specialty Restaurant, per World Cruise segment may be booked via PCPC prior to the voyage. Additional reservations will need to be confirmed on board the ship, after the voyage begins.

Guests redeeming their 50+ Milestone Crystal Society Benefit and all Crystal Penthouse Guests: All Specialty Restaurant reservation fees will be waived for all guests who have achieved their 50th (or greater) Crystal Society Milestone as well as Crystal Penthouse (CP) guests. One reservation per Specialty Restaurant venue, per segment, may be booked via PCPC prior to the beginning of each voyage. Additional complimentary reservations may be confirmed when on board the ship, on a space available basis.

The Vintage Room

An innovative concept in wining and dining, *The Vintage Room* promotes wine education and the vast range of fine wines available on board. In addition to tastings and discussions, guests may partake in a variety of private wine “themed” dinners by special arrangement with the Head Sommelier. Both options are available in our pre-reservation system. To request a reservation, a seating or a private dinner, see page 222, Priority Check-in & Planning Center, for details.

Lido Café

This is an indoor/outdoor venue for breakfast and lunch. Breakfast includes made-to-order omelettes, waffles and pancakes, in addition to a large selection of other breakfast favorites. Lunch offers made-to-order pastas and salads, a delicious selection of our famous soups, carved meats, fresh catches of the day and a tempting array of sumptuous desserts, including sugar-free options.

The Bistro

This popular Parisian-style coffee bar and café is a favorite meeting place. Complimentary espresso, caffè latte, cappuccino and specialty teas are served in our comfortable café, graced by the whimsical paintings of celebrated artist Guy Buffet.

Wines by the glass are also available. Light snacks are served throughout the day, ranging from fresh pastries and fruit in the morning to a selection of international cheeses, charcuterie, pastries and other delicacies in the afternoon.

The Bistro also serves a variety of late evening and nighttime snacks from 6 to 11 pm. The selection varies and often includes charcuterie and artisanal cheeses in the evening hours, while late-night snacks offered may include petite desserts, chocolate-dipped strawberries and seasonal fruits.

Trident Grill & Ice Cream Bar

The Trident Grill offers classic hamburgers, cheeseburgers, veggie burgers, chicken burgers, hot dogs and tuna melts. There are also wrap sandwiches and gourmet pizzas (available at Tastes on Crystal Serenity). A Late-Risers Breakfast is available on the Lido Deck on Crystal Serenity and at the Trident Grill on Crystal Symphony. The Ice Cream Bar features a wide variety of ice creams, nonfat frozen yogurt and sherbets, with tempting toppings, and fresh baked cookies.

Casual Dining

On selected evenings during your cruise, the Lido Café on board Crystal Symphony and Tastes on Crystal Serenity offer al fresco dining with unique specialty items served in a relaxed, comfortable ambiance; dress is casual. Reservations are required for Tastes and may be made through our Priority Check-in & Planning Center.

Afternoon Tea

A special event at Crystal Cruises, each afternoon tea service presents a selection of savories and sweets served in the sunlit charm of Palm Court. Our Mozart Tea is a visit to 18th-century Vienna as you are greeted by staff dressed in velvets and brocades and are tempted by a selection of the finest cakes and pastries from Austria, while our English Colonial Tea offers a taste of tradition, complete with scones, finger sandwiches and assorted sweets.

SHIPBOARD LIFE

Hors d'Oeuvres at Cocktail Hour

A selection of hot and cold hors d'oeuvres is served in the various bars and lounges every evening before dinner.

Late-Night Hors d'Oeuvres

Sandwiches and snacks are served in selected bars and lounges during the late-night hours.

Room Service

In-stateroom and in-suite dining is available 24 hours a day from the Room Service menu in your Stateroom Directory. Room Service may also be ordered from the Crystal Dining Room menu during regular dining hours.

DRESS CODES

See "Clothing Suggestions/Dress Codes" on page 221.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Both 110-volt (American current) and 220-volt (European current) outlets are provided in your stateroom. Two hair dryers are provided in each stateroom. If you have any questions about compatibility of appliances, please ask your stateroom attendant.

ENTERTAINMENT

Crystal Productions

The Galaxy Lounge is the venue for our award-winning production shows and a host of other evening performances. The showroom was custom-designed to offer perfect views from each of its seats, and features state-of-the-art sound and lighting systems. Each production is a dazzling blend of music and dance performed by the finest talent in musical theatre.

Variety Entertainment

Each cruise features a variety of cabaret entertainers, which may include a vocalist, pianist, comedian, ventriloquist, multi-instrumentalist or classical artist.

Music & Dancing

Before and after dinner hours, musical entertainment and dancing are offered in a number of venues around the ship. Each lounge features a diverse array of performances from classical artists to ballroom and contemporary dance bands.

Piano Bars

Soft piano melodies fill the Crystal Cove in the afternoons and each evening at cocktail hour. The popular Avenue Saloon features an entertainer performing favorite tunes.

GRATUITIES

With Crystal's all-inclusive cruising, prepaid gratuities for housekeeping (Butler, Penthouse attendant, stateroom attendant and trainee stateroom attendant), bar and dining staff (including in-stateroom dining and specialty restaurants) are included in your cruise fare.

If you would like to present gratuities for other service personnel, please do so at your discretion. Or, if you have any questions regarding gratuities, please contact the Reception Desk.

We suggest an 18% gratuity for Crystal Spa & Salon services, which will be automatically added to your bill and charged to your shipboard account for your convenience.

JUNIOR ACTIVITIES/BABYSITTING

During select Holiday cruises and nearly all summer sailings, both ships feature a fully supervised Junior Activities program for children between the ages of 3 and 17, each with dedicated play areas for both young children and teens. Activities may include scavenger hunts, story times, fashion shows, cookie baking, karaoke, movies, dancing, supervised pool games, volleyball, paddle tennis, video game tournaments, water polo, swimming, pool parties and more.

On all sailings, in-stateroom babysitting services for children 1 year and older are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Fees apply. Arrangements can be made through the Concierge located at the Reception Desk. We kindly ask that, should you require baby-sitting services, one day's notice would be greatly appreciated. Fees are \$10 per hour for one child, \$15 per hour for two children and \$20 per hour for three children. For safety reasons, the maximum number of children/babies watched by one babysitter is three; babysitting services are not permitted for children under the age of 1, or overnight.

LAUNDRY/VALET SERVICES

Complete valet services are available, including laundry, pressing and dry cleaning. Services may be arranged through your Stateroom attendant, or your Butler if you are in Penthouse categories PH, PS and CP. Valet charges are billed to your shipboard account. Pressing is complimentary for guests in categories PH, PS and CP. Complimentary self-service laundrettes, including washing machines, detergent, fabric softener, dryers, irons and ironing boards are provided on Decks 8, 9 and 10 (Crystal Symphony), and Decks 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 (Crystal Serenity).

LECTURES & ENRICHMENT

Our popular Crystal Visions Enrichment Program and Crystal Cruises Creative Learning Institute are offered on every cruise and, depending on the sailing, feature a range of noted destination, world affairs, cultural, historical and artistic speakers. You can expand your horizons with the Creative Learning Institute, our complimentary interactive classes in the areas of Arts & Entertainment, Business & Technology (including our popular Computer University@Sea), Lifestyle, Wellness and Wine & Food. Many CLI programs may be requested online at crystalcruises.com; see page 222, Priority Check-in & Planning Center, for details. ACBL experts offer instruction in most levels of Bridge, professional ballroom dancers share their tips on improving dance steps, and on most sailings, a qualified golf instructor or PGA professional leads a series of golf classes.

LIBRARY

Our well-stocked Library contains over 2,000 books, from classics to popular biographies, history to contemporary mysteries. There is also an ample selection of magazines for use in the Library, plus movies on DVD and board games which may be checked out free of charge for your enjoyment during the cruise.

LUGGAGE

All check-in luggage is collected outside your stateroom door on the last night of your cruise in order to be cleared through Customs before disembarkation. Please remember to lock your luggage and do not pack critical travel documents such as passports, wallets and air tickets in your check-in luggage. You may wish to pack a small overnight bag to keep your personal items, valuables, medications and identification with you. During your cruise, your empty luggage may be stored under the bed in your room, or you may ask your stateroom attendant to store your bags elsewhere.

MEDICAL SERVICES

A trained physician and nurse are on call 24 hours a day. Their professional services, as well as certain medications, are available on board at reasonable costs. Guests who require ongoing medication or who have specific dietary needs are advised to bring an ample supply of medication or dietary supplements with them in their carry-on luggage.

Guests with existing medical conditions, guests who cannot completely care for themselves and who may require ongoing treatment by the ship's medical staff, or guests who may constitute a risk or danger to anyone else on board must be reported in writing to Crystal Cruises' Onboard Guest Services department at least 30 days prior to departure. Crystal Cruises reserves the right, without liability, to refuse to board or transport, and has the right to disembark during the cruise, guests who are in need of constant, unusual or unreasonable medical care for existing conditions.

Oxygen-dependent Guests

Please refer to our Onboard Accessibility Guide for complete details regarding the transport and use of portable oxygen tanks and/or oxygen concentrators on our ships. The Onboard Accessibility Guide may be requested through our Passenger Services or Onboard Guest Services departments by calling 1-310-785-9300 or via e-mail at onboardgstsvc@crystalcruises.com.

Requests for oxygen equipment for a specific cruise must be made at least 30 days prior to departure and will be processed by Crystal Cruises' Onboard Guest Services department in the order of date received.

MOVIES

The Hollywood Theatre features a selection of popular recent-release and classic films, and is equipped with devices for the hearing-impaired.

NEWS SERVICE*

While you relax and unwind at sea, you can still stay in touch with the world. BBC World News, CNBC, Fox News, MSNBC, PrimeUS, Sky News and Sky Sports News are transmitted live via satellite to your stateroom television, 24 hours a day. CNN Headline News, CNN International, CNN Espanol, ESPN, TNT, TCM and TBS are available in many regions, signal permitting.

PressReader by *NewspaperDirect* delivers full, free access to select national and international newspapers along with digital versions of *Reflections* and *Crystal Adventures Shore Excursion* booklets direct to your smart phone or Tablet. Available for download in the iTunes app store and Google Play.

*Reception throughout the world can vary, depends on satellite availability and cannot always be guaranteed.

PARTIES & SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Our Bar Manager is happy to make arrangements for any special occasions or parties in the public rooms, if available. The Bar Manager can provide you with available packages, including waiters, bartenders, special hors d'oeuvres and invitations. Flower arrangements may also be ordered on board.

Crystal Cruises is pleased to also offer special Vow Renewal Packages for purchase. Please contact the Onboard Guest Services Department at 1-310-785-9300 or via e-mail at onboardgstsvc@crystalcruises.com.

PHOTO SHOP

The Crystal Photo Shop meets a wide range of photographic needs, including the sale of cameras and photographic accessories as well as digital photo processing. Our professional photographers are often on shore to capture memorable moments in port, or on board to take portraits of guests during special occasions. Photos are on display and available for purchase at the Photo Shop.

Crystal Cruises also offers guests the opportunity to revisit vacation memories with a beautiful and artistically produced photo journal. Your Crystal Celebrations album will feature contemporary photos of you in your Crystal surroundings taken by our onboard photographers. For details and pricing information, visit the Photo Shop upon check-in.

See page 242 for exclusive Master Collection voyages offering private photography sessions.

POOLS & JACUZZIS

We have sparkling pools and Jacuzzis on our ships for relaxation and exercise during your cruise. We ask that you help us maintain the standards of cleanliness for which we are known by following these guidelines:

- For everyone's safety, please refrain from bringing glass into the pool areas. Only plastic containers for beverages may be used around the pools and Jacuzzis.
- In compliance with United States Public Health regulations, children wearing diapers (including swimming diapers) and children who are not toilet-trained are restricted from using the pools and Jacuzzis.

Please also note the following:

- 3- to 12-year-olds: Must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian at all times.
- 13- to 17-year-olds: May use the facilities on their own, unaccompanied by parent or legal guardian.
- There are no lifeguards on duty.
- Proper pool behavior is required at all times.

SHIPBOARD LIFE

RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Jewish services are available during major holidays, and Catholic services are offered on most cruises. Interdenominational services are performed on Sundays at sea. Details on the services are provided in the *Reflections* daily program.

SAFETY & SECURITY

Our ships have been designed with our guests' safety in mind, equipped with modern stabilizers and built to the world's highest standards of shipbuilding quality. Our ships comply with all safety codes and pass annual testing inspections with the highest marks.

All verandah staterooms are equipped with a lock safety system which may be used by parents/guardians to ensure the safety of children in the staterooms. Please see Reception on board for further information.

For additional details regarding room key cards and boarding the ship in ports, refer to page 220.

SHIPBOARD SERVICES

Our staff takes pride in making sure your entire journey goes smoothly, from beginning to end.

Concierges

Our Concierges, affiliate members to the Austrian section of the prestigious Union Internationale des Concierges d'Hôtels "Les Clefs d'Or," and a 24-hour Reception Desk staff are available to assist you with any special needs.

Cruise Sales Consultant

Our shipboard sales representative provides itinerary details and is on board to assist you with starting a future reservation on all Crystal products. All bookings made on board are returned to your travel professional, and for most cruises, you will receive a special onboard booking savings, as well as a Crystal Society (repeat guest) discount.

Crystal Society Hostess

A Crystal Society Hostess is on every cruise to welcome first-time cruisers into the Crystal Society and to acquaint members with all the benefits and rewards of being a part of the Crystal Family.

SHOPPING ON BOARD

Crystal ships offer a chic and spacious *Avenue of the Stars* shopping arcade, featuring an exclusive selection of fine jewelry, designer apparel, accessories and cruise wear. The inventory is continually changing and often provides merchandise specific to the area in which you are traveling. In addition, the boutiques of *Avenue of the Stars* offer trunk shows throughout the year.

A full range of private-label logo apparel and popular items is always available. There is also a selection of sundry items, plus duty-free cosmetics and fragrances. Due to Customs regulations, shops are closed when the ship is in port.

SHORE EXCURSIONS

The shore excursions operators in our ports of call have been fully vetted by Crystal Cruises and are expected to meet our Six-Star standards ensuring a seamless and enjoyable shoreside experience. The benefits of pre-reserving Crystal Adventures shore excursions are:

- **Protection** No penalties in the event of inclement weather, site closures or sailing time changes
- **Safety** Operated only by licensed and reliable tour operators that meet and exceed Crystal's high safety standards and insurance requirements
- **Quality** Excursions include the best available qualified guides, modern state-of-the art transportation and an in-depth luxury touring experience
- **Convenience** Drop-off and pick-up points in each port perfectly planned and coordinated with your ship's arrival and departure
- **No Hidden Fees** All-inclusive pricing: all entry fees, admissions, refreshments and meals included as detailed in each tour description
- **Book Now – Pay Later** Pre-reserve your Crystal Adventures as far as six months in advance of your cruise and pay when you embark the ship
- **Flexible Cancellation Policy** The majority of tours may be cancelled within 24 hours with no fee. Restrictions apply
- **Comfort** Limited group size for a more intimate and personalized experience ashore and while touring
- **Professional Team** Experienced Shore Excursion staff available to assist you on board, pier side and ashore
- **Crystal Difference** A Crystal Escort (onboard staff) to accompany most excursions and assist as needed

Full-fare guests who have made a deposit and have a booking number may pre-reserve their Crystal Adventures shore excursions online at PCPC.

Please note: Crystal Destination Insider's Guides highlighted throughout this Cruise Atlas are optional enrichment opportunities ashore and are not necessarily available through Crystal Cruises. Visit crystalcruises.com for a full listing of available shore excursions for each itinerary (viewable online at least 6 months prior to sailing date).

For Crystal Adventures shore excursion programs, disclaimers and other information regarding Accident, Injury and Property Insurance, please refer to the cruise-specific online shore excursion book or visit crystalcruises.com.

SHUTTLE SERVICE (COMPLIMENTARY)

Crystal Cruises is pleased to provide complimentary shuttle service in ports of call where the town or city center is beyond a reasonable walking distance from the ship's pier. The shuttle schedule is announced in the onboard daily newsletter *Reflections*. Schedules and the operations of shuttles are sometimes dictated by local authorities, traffic or security measures, which may create delays and, in some cases, prohibit shuttle service from operating inside the port area. Complimentary shuttle service is provided at the sole discretion of Crystal Cruises and is not guaranteed in any port. **Please note:** We are unable to provide shuttle schedules prior to the start of a cruise.

SMOKING POLICY

At Crystal Cruises, we recognize that some of our guests smoke and others do not. Therefore, the living environment on our ships is designed to satisfy everyone.

Indoor Smoking

Indoor smoking is permitted only in the Connoisseur Club smoking lounge. Smoking is prohibited in all other indoor areas of the ship, including all other public rooms, lounges, corridors and restaurants, as well as all staterooms, suites and verandahs. **Please note: If smoke is detected in a stateroom or suite, a cleaning fee of \$250 per incident will be billed to your account.**

Outdoor Smoking

Outdoor smoking is allowed in a limited number of designated spaces as follows:

Cigarette Smoking (including e-cigarettes)

- Decks 10, 9 and 8, Aft on Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity
- Deck 11 Aft, Crystal Serenity
- Seahorse pool area, port side only
- Promenade Deck

Cigar & Pipe Smoking

- Decks 10, 9 and 8, Aft on Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity
- Deck 11 Aft, Crystal Serenity
- Casino VIP Lounge (only during play, upon request)

Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) are only allowed in the same venues and areas where smoking is permitted. E-cigarettes are not permitted in areas designated as nonsmoking. Crystal Cruises kindly asks guests to observe the nonsmoking areas, which have been created for the comfort and enjoyment of everyone on board.

SPA & FITNESS FACILITIES

Experience the sublime Crystal Spa, the first floating spa to use the principles of Feng Shui in a calming atmosphere. Explore the luxurious aromatic steam and sauna area before indulging in an array of exotic cultural therapies from around the world. Panoramic sea views surround our award-winning facility offering a state-of-the-art fitness center and holistic fitness classes in our group exercise studio. Indulge in a spin, yoga or mat Pilates class under the guidance of a qualified fitness director. Or, enjoy a workout on our new Kinesis machines. Many spa appointments may be requested online at crystalcruises.com; see page 222, Priority Check-in & Planning Center, for details. The spa and fitness facilities are open every day.

Other fitness facilities include an outdoor salt water pool, Jacuzzi, an extensive, uninterrupted Promenade Deck for walking and jogging, regulation paddle tennis courts, table tennis, golf driving ranges and putting greens with TaylorMade golf equipment. Please note: PGA is a trademark of PGA America and onboard instructors are scheduled based on space availability. Crystal Symphony also features the new Fitness Garden (coming to Crystal Serenity in May, 2016).

WHEELCHAIR & OTHER ACCESSIBILITY INFORMATION

- Wheelchair access
- Motorized wheelchairs
- Oxygen dependency
- Facilities for the physically challenged
- Electric scooters
- Other mobility devices
- Service animals

For complete details and guidelines, guests who have special requirements, physical challenges or need oxygen should refer to our Onboard Accessibility Guide. The Onboard Accessibility Guide may be requested through our Passenger Services or Onboard Guest Services departments by calling 1-310-785-9300, or via e-mail at onboardgsvcs@crystalcruises.com. The Onboard Accessibility Guide is also available on our website at crystalcruises.com.

ADDITIONAL TERMS & CONDITIONS, FARE INFORMATION

Crystal Adventures Shore Excursions, and Hotel & Land Program Terms & Conditions are available at crystalcruises.com

All itineraries, fares, programs, promotions and policies are subject to change at the discretion of Crystal Cruises. Crystal Cruises reserves the right to correct errors or omissions and to change any and all fares, fees, promotions and programs at any time with or without notice. All promotions are capacity-controlled, subject to availability and may be withdrawn or changed at any time without notice. Restrictions apply. See crystalcruises.com for the most updated Terms & Conditions for all offers including combinability and applicable Gateway Cities. Air routing, scheduling and air carrier selection are at the discretion of Crystal Cruises.

WRITTEN NOTICES

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Ticket, all written notices required by the Ticket must be mailed, postage prepaid, to:

Crystal Cruises
Onboard Guest Services Department
11755 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90025

For information and reservations, call 1-866-446-6625.

Ships' Registry: The Bahamas

2017/2018 PERSONAL SELECT AIR PROGRAM

Crystal's optional Personal Select Air Program allows you to select flights from a choice of multiple itineraries or in consultation with our experienced Crystal Air Travel Concierge. Book early and take advantage of lower airfares and numerous flight options. Guests may indicate their preference for our Personal Select Air Program at time of booking or at any time prior to sailing. Flight options will be made available ten months prior to cruise departure. Personal Select Air Program rates are based on the selected itinerary and include transfers between the airport and pier on embarkation/disembarkation dates. Guests participating in this optional program have the assurance of Crystal's support in the event of unanticipated airline or cruise schedule changes or delays which may impact their air travel plans.

PERSONAL SELECT AIR PROGRAM

All full-fare full-cruise guests whose travel originates from a U.S. or Canadian airport are eligible for Crystal Cruises' optional Personal Select Air Program. This program is limited by Gateway City and routing to airline carriers who have a contract with Crystal Cruises. All fares are quoted per adult in U.S. dollars and include all government fees and taxes collected on the air ticket. Details regarding such fees are available on the individual airline sites. Motorcoach transfers between the airport and pier on embarkation and disembarkation dates are included.

PERSONAL SELECT ITINERARIES

Flights are made available to your travel professional ten months prior to cruise departure. Your travel professional can advise you of your Personal Select Air Program options and confirm your preferred flight routing. Multiple carriers and flights may be available and costs will vary by itinerary. Premium Economy, Business and First Class itineraries and rates may be offered based on availability for that routing.

Once a Personal Select Air Program itinerary is selected and confirmed, payment for the air portion of the trip must be received by Crystal within 24 hours. Upon receipt of payment, the air ticket will be issued the next business day. Date of birth is required to issue tickets. Due to TSA requirements, the first and last name on the air ticket must be identical to the name on the passport that will be used at the airport security checkpoint. Air tickets may be reissued and refunded less fees assessed by the air carriers and cruise line per the program terms as noted below. Personal Select Air is not eligible for 2.5% Early Full Payment Savings. The remainder of funds associated with the cruise booking are subject to normal deposit, payment and cancellation policies.

PERSONAL SELECT CUSTOMIZED ITINERARIES

If you have a complicated routing or if you prefer a route other than those offered in our standard selection, our Crystal Air Travel Concierge Desk will customize an air itinerary for you. You may prefer to arrive in the port city a day earlier or spend additional days after the cruise. You may also wish to consider the opportunity to upgrade your class of service, stop in a city en route to the ship, leave and return to different cities, or pay for a one-way itinerary. Crystal's Personal Select Customized Air Program allows you to create an air itinerary that will complete your perfect vacation. A non-refundable service fee of \$100 per person will apply. The cost of air will depend on the air routing that is selected. All requests are subject to flight availability. Please note that date deviations forfeit the inclusive transfers. Private transfers may be requested for an additional fee.

FLIGHT CONFIRMATION/SPECIAL REQUESTS

Flight schedules are verified by Crystal Cruises at time of ticketing. Schedule changes do occur and we strongly recommend that you reconfirm all flight times with the airline 96 hours prior to departure. Airline seat assignments, special meal requests, special service requests such as wheelchair assistance, and the addition of frequent flyer account numbers to records must be arranged directly with the air carriers by the guests or their travel professionals. Accrual of frequent flyer miles may be restricted when using Personal Select Air.

We also recommend that you provide the air carriers with a phone contact, e-mail address, and/or text number that can be used to notify you during your travels in the event of a flight delay, boarding gate change, or other unexpected event.

AIR TRANSPORTATION

In the event that adequate air service from the preferred airport is not available at the time the itinerary is booked, the guest has the option of selecting an alternate gateway, choosing to overnight en route at his or her own expense, or booking air flights directly with the airlines. If the guest chooses Crystal's Personal Select Air Program and, due to a lack of same-day air itineraries, opts to overnight on the embarkation or disembarkation date in the port city, Crystal will assist in securing hotel accommodations and arranging for transfers between the airport and hotel, and the hotel and the pier. If the time between flight arrival/departure time and the embarkation/disembarkation time is more than 6 hours, guests may want to consider purchasing a day room or overnight hotel room for their comfort. The guest is responsible for the hotel costs, all meals and other items of a personal nature.

All airfares are based on capacity-controlled contract, promotional or group rates. Business and Premium Economy upgrade rates apply to international flights and may not apply to intra-continental flights within North America, Europe, South America, Asia or Africa. Airline tickets issued by Crystal Cruises may be highly restrictive. Because of this, guests may find that tickets cannot be reissued, revalidated, exchanged for another carrier or routing, or upgraded using frequent flyer mileage credit.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

Once an itinerary is selected and confirmed, payment for the air portion of the trip must be received by Crystal within 24 hours. Upon receipt of payment the air ticket will be issued the next business day. Any revision to an issued ticket is subject to a \$100 per person service fee plus any change fees or fare increases charged by the air carriers. Prior to cruise cancellation penalty period, air tickets are refundable less cancellation fees assessed by the air carriers and a \$100 per person service fee. Standard cruise cancellation policy applies to air tickets once the cruise is within the penalty period. The guest agrees that Crystal Cruises has the exclusive right to process a request for refund for any ticket it issues.

Crystal Cruises is not responsible for any additional fees levied by the individual air carriers for miscellaneous services including but not limited to specific seat assignments, inflight meals, special assistance requests, luggage, frequent flyer mileage accrual, boarding priority or curbside assistance. Details regarding such services are available on the individual airlines' websites. These special services should be arranged by your travel professional directly with the airlines.

TRANSFERS

Transfers between the airport and ship are available in ports on days of embarkation and disembarkation only at the beginning and end of each full-published itinerary (some Getaway embark/debark excluded). Guests participating in a Crystal Pre- or Post-Cruise Hotel or Extended Land Program are entitled to transfers between airport, hotel and ship, or vice versa, according to itinerary. Transfers between airport or hotel and ship do not apply for guests making their own air and land arrangements. However, Crystal Cruises is pleased to extend the opportunity for cruise-only guests to purchase certain transfers for a nominal fee, available upon booking the cruise. Airport-to-ship or ship-to-airport transfers only operate between certain hours. Crystal Penthouse (CP) guests are entitled to a total of two private car/minivan transfers per voyage. Transfers operate from/to the designated airport in the port city for embarkation and disembarkation. Transfers from/to other locations within 100 miles of the port city for embarkation and disembarkation may be substituted. Restrictions apply. Services are non-transferable. There are no credits given for forfeited services. Note: car/minivan will be arranged according to the number of pieces of luggage.

RESPONSIBILITY

The guest's ticket in use by the air carrier in conjunction with this program, when issued, shall constitute the sole contract between the air carrier and the guest. The air carrier is responsible for any act or event that takes place while guests are on board its conveyances, or for those that occur in the course of boarding or disembarking from the aircraft. Crystal Cruises does not own or operate the air carrier, ground transportation or hotels, and is not liable in any way for loss, damage, injury, illness or death arising in conjunction with the services provided by these independent contractors. The services of any ARC or IATA member carrier may be used in conjunction with this program.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO GUESTS: THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN CRYSTAL CRUISES AND YOU. PLEASE READ THEM CAREFULLY, AS WE ARE BOTH BOUND BY THEM. THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE. THIS IS A CONTRACT WHICH AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS, PARTICULARLY SECTION 13 GOVERNING THE PROVISION OF MEDICAL SERVICES AND SECTIONS 17, 18, 20, AND 21 LIMITING CRYSTAL'S LIABILITY FOR YOUR DEATH, ILLNESS, INJURY, OR DAMAGE CLAIMS RELATING TO BAGGAGE OR PERSONAL PROPERTY, LIMITING YOUR RIGHT TO SUE, AND REQUIRING ARBITRATION AND WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL FOR CERTAIN CLAIMS.

1. Definitions: The term "Ticket" refers to the terms and conditions of the Passage Contract as indicated below. The term "Guest" refers to a passenger on the ship and includes every person named on the face of the Ticket; the term "Ship" includes the ship named in the Ticket or any ship substituted for the ship named in the Ticket, and its tenders or any other means of conveyance controlled by Crystal Cruises; the term "Crystal Cruises" or "Crystal" includes the Ship, its owner, operator, manager, charterer and professionals, any and all affiliated or related companies and the sales representatives and all employees, officers, crew, pilots, and agents of such individuals and companies.

2. Cruise Fare:

A) Cruise fare includes all normal shipboard services and facilities plus all nonalcoholic beverages, select wines and liquors, and gratuities for housekeeping, dining and bar staff. The cruise fare does not include cruise port, security, navigation, berthing, stevedoring, and baggage handling/storage charges, fuel surcharges, fees or charges imposed by governmental or quasi-governmental authorities, shore excursions, sightseeing or meals ashore, taxes, gratuities, visa fees, laundry or valet service, or any item or service whatsoever of a personal nature, such as medical treatment, expenses incurred on board or ashore in connection with medical treatment, medical condition, or medical debark, massage, spa services or hairstyling for which separate charges may be imposed. Transfers between the airport and ship on the day of embarkation and disembarkation are included for full-fare Guests purchasing Crystal Cruises' Optional Air/Sea Program described below. Cruise fare does not include miscellaneous charges levied by the air carriers for services, including but not limited to luggage, meals, special seat assignments or any other airline-provided service, which are the Guest's responsibility. Details regarding such fees are available on the individual airlines' websites.

B) All offers may not be combinable with other promotions, apply to first two Guests in stateroom or Suite, are capacity-controlled, subject to availability and may be changed or withdrawn at any time. Crystal Cruises reserves the right to collect the rate in effect at the time of sailing, including, but not limited to, the fact that if the Guest is on a waitlist and is subsequently confirmed, such confirmation will be subject to Cruise Fares and Optional Air/Sea Program costs in effect on the date that the cruise is confirmed. Fuel surcharges may be added at any time to defray fuel cost increases, even if the Fare has been paid in full.

3. Non-Transferability/Binding Effect: The Ticket is valid only for the Guest or Guests named on the ticket for the date and Ship indicated. It may not be sold or transferred. The Terms and Conditions of the Ticket are binding on, and confer benefits to, the Guest, the Guest's spouse, heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, dependents and next of kin. The Guest represents and warrants that he or she is duly authorized by and on behalf of all Guests (including children) named on the Ticket to agree to all of the terms and conditions of the Ticket and to bind all such Guests to such terms and conditions.

4. Embarkation: The Guest is required to be on board the Ship at least 2 hours before departure time. At the time of embarkation the Guest is responsible for having received all medical inoculations necessary for the voyage and having in his or her possession the Ticket, valid passport, visas and other documents necessary for the scheduled ports of call and disembarkation. If the Guest does not have proper documentation he or she will not be allowed to board the Ship.

5. Cancellations or Category Downgrades Prior to Embarkation: Cancellation or category downgrade requests must be made by telephone or in writing to Crystal Cruises. The charts below set forth the time by which the request must be received by Crystal Cruises prior to the Optional Crystal Air/Sea Program or, for non-Air/Sea Guests, the Cruise, departure date ("Departure Date"), and the cancellation fee which will be charged. In the event of a cancellation, a full refund of Total Fare (including cruise, air, hotel and Extended Land Programs); and in the event of category downgrade, full refund of the cruise-only difference between the original category and the downgraded category, will be made to the Guest through the travel professional, except as noted herein below. Guest hereby agrees that losses sustained by Crystal in the event of Guest's cancellation would be very difficult or impossible to quantify, and that the fees set forth in the below cancellation or category downgrade charts represent a fair

and reasonable assessment as liquidated damages. Since a cancellation or category downgrade likely means a diminished opportunity to sell the same space on other cruises, the cancellation fees in the charts below apply regardless of a name change or stateroom resale. See info below for appropriate voyage and year policy.

CANCELLATION OR CATEGORY DOWNGRADE FEES

ALL 2016 – 2018 VOYAGES including all Grand Cruises (6201-6207; 7201-7207; 8201-8208; 8302-8307; 8201-8307; 8202-8208)

91+ days	Full Refund
90-46 days to sailing	20%
45-31 days to sailing	50%
30 days to sailing	100%

2016 FULL World Cruise and Combos of 56+ days or more

2017 FULL World Cruise and Combos of 51+ days or more

2018 FULL World Cruise and Combos of 51+ days or more

151+ days	Full Refund
150-91 days to sailing	20%
90-61 days to sailing	50%
60 days to sailing	100%

2016 World Cruise Segments/combos of 55 days or less

2017 World Cruise Segments/combos of 50 days or less

2018 FULL World Cruise and Combos of 50 days or less

91+ days	Full Refund
90-61 days to sailing	20%
60-31 days to sailing	50%
30 days to sailing	100%

2016 Northwest Passage Voyage 6319

After deposit	\$500
181-121 days prior to sailing	20%
120-61 days prior to sailing	50%
60 days prior to sailing	100%

All appropriate refunds will be made to the Guest through the travel agent, except for those payments made by credit card, in which case the amount of the refund will be credited directly to the cardholder's account. Any inquiries about a refund must be made by the Guest to the travel agent. Some agent may, at their discretion, withhold an agency cancellation fee. Crystal Cruises will not be responsible for the receipt by the Guest of refund monies, except for those refunds made to credit cardholder's account. A travel agent used by the Guest acts solely for the Guest and is deemed the agent of the Guest. Crystal Cruises is not responsible for the financial condition or any actions of any such travel agent. If the agent fails to remit to Crystal Cruises any money paid by the Guest to the travel agent, the Guest remains liable for the fare due to Crystal Cruises, regardless of when Crystal Cruises demands the payment. Any refund made by Crystal Cruises to an agent on behalf of the Guest is considered, for purposes of this Passage Contract, as being the same as payment to the Guest, whether or not the travel agent delivers the refund money to the Guest. Receipt of any documentation or information by the Guest's travel agent, including, but not limited to, this Passage Contract, is deemed to constitute receipt by the Guest.

6. Baggage, Valuables and Other Possessions: Each Guest may bring aboard the Ship a reasonable amount of clothing and personal effects without charge, subject to airline restrictions. All baggage must be securely packed and distinctly labeled with the Guest's full name, the name of the Ship, the stateroom number of the Guest and the sailing date of the Ship. All checked baggage must be locked.

A) Guest must personally carry baggage containing breakable items and valuables, including, but not limited to, jewelry, watches, money, precious stones and metals, securities, checks, other financial instruments and/or tickets, at all times during transit, including, but not limited to, on and off the Ship. Guest should not give such baggage containing breakable items or valuables to anyone at any time, including, but not limited to, porters, Ship personnel or anyone else who is not known personally to the Guest, regardless of any assurances given to Guest that it is safe to do so, at any time, including, but not limited to, during transit to and from the airport, arrival at the Ship, boarding and checking into Guest's stateroom, or at any other time while traveling. Such baggage is the full and sole personal responsibility of the Guest at all times. Such baggage may not be included with checked baggage. Guests are personally responsible for their baggage throughout the travel process and should personally ensure that their valuables are carried to their staterooms and stored appropriately in the stateroom safe or in the Ship safe available at the front desk. Crystal Cruises is not responsible for loss of or damage to any such items.

B) Weapons, ammunition, explosives, substances that are hazardous, disabling, or illegal, or any other article that in the opinion of the master shall be deemed dangerous, are

strictly prohibited aboard the Ship. Such additional dangerous articles include, but are not limited to, firearms, stun guns, swords, ice picks or knives. A more comprehensive list of prohibited items is available through Crystal Cruises' Onboard Guest Services. Any such items shall be surrendered to the Captain at embarkation, and may be disposed of at the sole discretion of the Captain.

7. Liability Limitations for Loss of or Damage to Property: The total value of the luggage, valuables and other personal belongings of a Guest aboard the Ship who does not purchase Crystal Cruises' Cruise Protection Program, as set forth in paragraph 8, or who does not deposit valuables for safekeeping, as described in the Ticket, shall be deemed not to exceed the amount of U.S. \$250 per Guest, and Crystal Cruises' liability, if any, for loss of or damage to such belongings is limited to a maximum of U.S. \$250 per Guest. If a Guest travels by air or other transportation, the terms and conditions of the airline or other transportation provider apply to the Guest's carriage on those conveyances, and Crystal Cruises shall not have any liability for loss or damage to luggage, valuables and other personal belongings arising out of, or related to, such air or other travel.

A) Crystal Cruises provides safekeeping for valuables aboard Ship and encourages Guests to deposit any jewelry or other valuables brought aboard the Ship with the Reception Desk staff who will issue a receipt for such valuables. Crystal Cruises provides an in-room personal safe for your convenience. However, Crystal Cruises shall not be liable for any loss of or damage to money, jewelry, watches, precious stones and metals, securities, financial instruments, tickets, works of art, electronics, computers, digital or flash drive computer equipment, cellular telephones, cameras, video or audio tapes, CDs, binoculars, dental hardware, eyewear, hearing aids, medications, medical equipment, and/or other valuables unless they have been delivered to the Reception Desk for safekeeping and a receipt issued. The value of articles delivered for safekeeping shall be deemed not to exceed U.S. \$250 unless the Guest declares in writing the articles delivered are of a higher value.

B) All settlements will be made on the basis of actual cash value (replacement cost, less depreciation) to the extent of the \$250 limit of liability of Crystal Cruises. Claims for damaged items will be settled on the basis of cost of repair. No amount shall be paid in settlement of any claim without proof of the actual cash value, or repair cost, as applicable, arising from the loss or damage. Such proof must be sent to Crystal Cruises. Crystal Cruises' liability must also be proven before any settlement will be paid.

C) Personal belongings lost while unattended in public lounges or other public areas, whether on board the Ship or elsewhere, are not reimbursable. Losses due to ordinary wear and tear, perils of the sea, and other acts of God are not reimbursable.

8. Cruise Protection Program: Crystal Cruises' Cruise Protection Program is insurance available for purchase by Guests. The Cruise Protection Program (including trip cancellation coverage) is administered by Aon Affinity - Berkely Travel. The Cruise Protection Program description of coverage may be obtained from the Crystal Cruises Desk at 1-800-521-4591 FREE or by writing to Crystal Cruises. The Cruise Protection Program is available at the cost in effect at the time of booking. If purchased, the Cruise Protection Program premium must be paid in full with the final cruise payment; it cannot be added at a later date and is not refundable under any circumstances.

A) Cancellation: Cancellation fees will be assessed according to paragraph 5, "Cancellations Prior to Embarkation." Refunds, if any, will be made to Guests who have purchased the Cruise Protection Program and only in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Cruise Protection Program.

B) Baggage Protection: Coverage for loss of or damage to baggage and other personal property of Guests who purchase the Cruise Protection Program is described in the Cruise Protection Program brochure. Such insurance coverage does not include any amounts or any property not specifically set forth in that brochure. Other than as elsewhere stated in this passage contract, Crystal Cruises shall have no liability of any kind for any reason for loss of or damage to baggage or personal effects.

9. Itinerary/Right To Change/Detention: Crystal Cruises reserves the right at its sole option and discretion and that of the Captain of the Ship without liability for damages or refund of any kind, to deviate from the Ship's advertised or ordinary itinerary or route, to delay, advance or cancel any sailing, to omit or change ports of call, to arrange for substantially equivalent transportation by another vessel and/or by other means of transportation, to cause the Guest to disembark from the Ship temporarily or permanently, to tow or to be towed or assist other vessels or to perform any similar act which, in its sole judgment and discretion, is justified for any reason. Crystal Cruises may for any reason whatsoever cancel any sailing at any time before departure of the Ship. In such event, Crystal Cruises' only liability will be to refund to the Guest the amount it has received for the Ticket. If a voyage is cancelled due to mechanical failure of the Ship, the Guest will be entitled to a full refund of the cruise fare, or a partial refund for voyages that are terminated early due to those failures. If a voyage is terminated

early due to mechanical failure of the Ship, the Guest is also entitled to transportation to the Ship's scheduled port of disembarkation or the Guest's home city, at the discretion and expense of Crystal Cruises, as well as lodging at the unscheduled port of disembarkation, if required, at the expense of Crystal Cruises.

10. Health/Pregnancy/Children/Disability/Wheelchair/Alcohol/Smoking/Security/Indemnification:

A) The Guest represents and warrants that the Guest is physically, mentally and otherwise fit to travel; that Guest has received all medical inoculations necessary and that he or she will at all times comply with the Ship's rules and regulations and orders and directions of the Ship's officers and medical staff; that his or her conduct will not impair the safety of the Ship or inconvenience other Guests. Crystal Cruises is unable to accommodate women past their 24th week of pregnancy.

B) Unwed, unrelated couples must be 18 or over to be booked in the same stateroom. Crystal Cruises is unable to accommodate children under 6 months of age and reserves the right to restrict the number of those under 3 years of age aboard the Ship. Any child under the age of 18 must be accompanied by an adult over the age of 21. In addition, if the adult accompanying this child is not a parent, a "Parental Consent Guardianship Form" must be signed by a parent or legal guardian and received by Crystal Cruises at least 30 days prior to sailing. Guests age 17 and under must be in a stateroom either with a parent or a guardian over 21 years of age. No one under the age of 18 is permitted in the Ship's casino or to participate in any monetary-based games of chance (including Bingo) on board.

C) Guests with any disability, including those primarily confined to wheelchairs or scooters or who use service animals, are recommended to notify Crystal Cruises at the time of booking. Crystal Cruises strongly recommends these Guests be accompanied by someone who is able to assist them both ashore and at sea. Guests acknowledge and understand that certain international, foreign or local safety requirements, standards, and/or applicable regulations involving design, construction or operation of the vessel, docks, gangways, anchorages or other facilities on or off the vessel may restrict access to facilities or activities for persons with mobility, communication or other impairments or special needs. Some ports of call are anchorage ports, and physical conditions may preclude these Guests from going ashore. This decision must be made by the Captain of the Ship based on safety and is binding. Guests requiring a wheelchair or scooter must bring their own. Motorized scooters must not exceed 22" in width. Crystal Cruises reserves the right to limit the number of scooters on board. Portable oxygen tanks and oxygen concentrators may be used on board, provided that Crystal Cruises' Onboard Guest Services is notified at least 30 days prior to sailing. Crystal Cruises has a limited number of accessible staterooms available on a "first-come, first-serve" basis. Crystal Cruises is obligated by law to investigate and pursue those individuals fraudulently requesting and using accessible staterooms. Crystal Cruises understands a service animal to be any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. Animals that are not trained to do work or perform tasks are not considered to be service animals. Emotional support animals, which provide emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship to an individual with disabilities but are not trained to do work or perform tasks, are not considered to be service animals. Pets and other animals who are not service animals are not allowed on board the Ship.

D) The Guest hereby consents to a reasonable search being made of the Guest's person, baggage or other property, and to the removal and confiscation or destruction of any object which may, in the opinion of Crystal Cruises impair the safety of the Ship, be illegal or inconvenience other Guests.

E) Guest understands and agrees that Guests must be at least 18 years old to be served wine and beer, and at least 21 years old to be served spirits. When docked or anchored in U.S. ports, within the three-mile limit, guests must be at least 21 years old to be served any alcoholic beverage. Guest agrees not to attempt to provide or consume alcoholic beverages in violation of this policy, either for themselves or others. Guest agrees to consume alcoholic beverages only in moderation and Crystal Cruises reserves the right to refuse alcoholic beverages to any intoxicated or underage Guest. Crystal Cruises reserves the right to prohibit and retain all liquor brought aboard the Ship. Guest agrees to abide by this provision.

F) Guests shall observe the nonsmoking areas on board the ships. Indoor smoking is permitted only in the Connoisseur Club smoking lounge. Smoking is prohibited in all other indoor areas of the ship including all other public rooms, lounges, corridors and restaurants, as well as all staterooms, suites and verandahs. If smoke is detected in a stateroom or suite, a cleaning fee of \$250 per occurrence will be billed to Guest's account. Outdoor smoking is allowed in a limited number of designated spaces as follows: Cigarette (including e-cigarette) smoking: Decks 10, 9 and 8 Aft on Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity; Deck 11 Aft Crystal Serenity; Seahorse pool area, port

side only Promenade Deck. Cigar & Pipe smoking: Decks 10, 9 and 8 Aft on Crystal Symphony and Crystal Serenity; Deck 11 Aft Crystal Serenity. Fines will be charged for violations in accordance with this policy. If there is ongoing violation of the non-smoking policy, more stringent consequences, including disembarkation without refund, may be ordered by the Captain.

G) The Guest shall indemnify Crystal Cruises for all penalties, fines, charges, losses or expenses incurred or imposed upon Crystal Cruises or the Ship by virtue of an act or violation of law by the Guest.

H) The Guest agrees that he or she shall not solicit for commercial purposes Guests or others on board the Ship, or advertise goods or services on board the Ship without the prior written permission of Crystal Cruises. Solicitation by vendors of goods and services, including, but not limited to, solicitation by travel agents, is strictly forbidden.

11. RIGHT TO REFUSE BOOKING AND PASSAGE, CANCEL RESERVATION; CONFINE GUEST TO STATEROOM OR DISEMBARK GUEST.

A) Crystal Cruises reserves the right to refuse booking of passage on a Cruise to any person or to cancel Guest's existing Cruise reservation for any reason and regardless of a Guest's Crystal Society level or existing benefits. Any person(s) refused booking or passage in advance of the scheduled sailing by Crystal Cruises will be given a refund of their Cruise Fare unless such refusal is due to the action or inaction of Guest. Crystal Society milestones have no cash value and therefore will not be refunded.

B) Crystal Cruises, without any liability, including liability for refund, payment, compensation or credit, except as provided herein, may disembark or refuse to embark Guest because of the action or inaction of Guest, confine Guest in a stateroom, quarantine Guest, restrain Guest, change Guest's accommodations or disembark Guest at any time if, in the sole opinion of Crystal Cruises, the Captain or any Doctor, Guest or any minor or other person in Guest's care during the Cruise are unfit for any reason for the Cruise, or Guest's presence might be detrimental to Guest's health, comfort or safety or that of any other person, or in the judgment of the Captain is advisable for any reason. The Captain of the Vessel has the right in his sole discretion to make decisions in this regard for the safety and security of the Vessel and the health, safety and security of those on board.

C) Crystal Cruises reserves the right to request a letter from Guest's physician attesting to Guest's fitness to travel, but by requesting such letter does not waive its right to disembark or refuse to embark Guest as set forth herein. If Guest is required to remain on board the Ship or elsewhere, due to injury, illness, or disability, or due to action of any government or authority, or for any other reason not the fault of Crystal Cruises, Guest must pay or reimburse Crystal Cruises for all resulting costs and expenses including but not limited to such costs incurred by or on account of services provided by port agent and other shoreside service providers, including luggage shipping costs for Guest and those accompanying Guest. Guests who will enter the 24th week of pregnancy by the last day of the Cruise may not book the Cruise or board the Ship.

D) If the Guest is refused passage or leaves the Ship prior to the end of the cruise for any of the reasons described in this section or for other reasons including, but not limited to, personal, medical, or business reasons, Crystal Cruises will not be liable or required to refund any portion of the Ticket price, or to be responsible for any payment, compensation or credit of any kind or for any of the Guest's costs.

E) The provisions of Regulation 1177/2010 on Passenger Rights when Travelling by Sea and Inland Waterways will apply where the Port of embarkation is in the EU. This requires passengers who are disabled and/or who have reduced mobility to advise of their needs at the time of booking, including the need to bring on board any special medical equipment. This Regulation requires that passengers with disabilities and mobility problems be carried unless they cannot be carried safely in accordance with applicable safety requirements established by International, EU or National Law. Guests are therefore encouraged to provide as much information at the time of booking as possible

12. Independent Contractors/Shore Tours/Limit of Liability:

A) Tours, including pre-cruise, post-cruise and other shore excursions, including hotels, restaurants and transportation, whether by vessel, air, rail, land or other means, not owned or operated by Crystal Cruises, are not under the operation or control of Crystal Cruises, and Crystal Cruises makes no representation of any kind as to them, and takes no responsibility for them, even if, as a convenience to Guests, Crystal Cruises provides an escort. Crystal Cruises takes no responsibility for air or other transportation under any circumstances. Guests must assume responsibility for their actions while ashore and for their participation in shore activities.

B) The Guest shall have no right to any refund and Crystal Cruises shall have no obligation or liability of any kind to the Guest for acts or omissions in connection with

TERMS & CONDITIONS

or arising out of arrangements with independent contractors since they are not agents or employees of Crystal Cruises. Arrangements with independent contractors include, but are not limited to, the following: i) services or products available for the Guest's convenience on board the Ship and furnished by barbers, hairdressers, manicurists, masseurs, spa operators, photographers, entertainers, instructors, lecturers and others; ii) services, products or transportation provided elsewhere than on board the Ship which are furnished by others in connection with sightseeing tours, pre-cruise and post-cruise tours, excursions and shore trips, including, but not limited to, tender service, whether arranged or organized by tour operators, travel professionals or Crystal Cruises.

C) The independent contractors shall be entitled to charge for any products sold, services rendered or transportation provided to the Guest either directly or, as a convenience to Guests, through Crystal Cruises, for which services Crystal Cruises is entitled to impose a charge and earn a profit. Refunds will not be given for partially used services. No refund will be made for missed hotel nights or other program features due to airline delays or other factors beyond the control of Crystal Cruises. Hotel Programs and Extended Land Programs are subject to the same cancellation policy as described in "Cancellations Prior to Embarkation."

D) Guest and Crystal agree and intend that all rights, exemptions from liability, defenses and immunities of whatsoever nature referred to in the Ticket applicable to Crystal Cruises and the Ship, including, but not limited to, Sections 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21 shall in all respects inure also for the benefit of certain third parties including: the Ship's tenders, the officers, crew, pilots, agents or employees, and all concessionaires, independent contractors, physician and medical personnel, retail shop personnel, health and beauty staff, fitness staff, photographers, shore excursion providers, tour operators, shipbuilders and manufacturers of all component parts, launches, appurtenances, craft or facilities, regardless whether provided at sea or on shore, belonging to any such ship or owned or operated by its owners, operators, managers, agents, charterers, contractors or concessionaires.

E) Crystal Cruises will arrange air transportation upon a Guest's request as a separate service. If a Guest chooses this optional service, Guest authorizes Crystal Cruises to select the air carrier, routing and schedule and to substitute charter flights for scheduled air or vice versa. If due to any cause beyond our control, Crystal Cruises is unable to arrange for air travel or the air travel we arrange is unavailable or otherwise fails to materialize, our liability will be limited to refunding the optional air add-on amount paid to Crystal less any applicable change or special deviation fees. Crystal assumes no liability for any acts or omissions of any airline, including, without limitation, those involving cancellation of flights, schedule changes, re-routings, damage to or delay or loss of baggage, flight delays, equipment failures, accidents, pilot or other staff shortages, overbooking or computer errors. In arranging transportation, Crystal acts as agent for the air carrier and not as principal. The liabilities and obligations of an airline to the Guest and the Guest's rights as an airline passenger are governed exclusively by the terms and conditions of the airlines' tickets and tariffs.

Crystal Cruises does not own or operate the air carrier, ground transportation or hotels, and is not liable in any way for loss, damage, injury, illness or death arising in conjunction with the services provided by these independent contractors.

13. Non-Liability for Medical Treatment:

A) Doctors and/or nurses are on board the Ship for the treatment of crew members and for the convenience of the Guest and at the request of the Guest, give medical assistance to the Guest. Crystal Cruises does not undertake to treat or care for the Guest medically. Crystal Cruises shall not be liable for any aspect of medical treatment provided to the Guest, including, but not limited to, the consequences of any examination, advice, diagnosis, medication, treatment, prognosis or other professional services which such doctors or nurses may furnish the Guest. It may be necessary for the Guest to obtain shoreside medical services during or after the cruise in countries other than the United States in which a different standard of medical care applies than that to which the Guest may be accustomed. Crystal Cruises makes no warranty as to the quality of any such medical services.

B) The Guest hereby consents to treatment by the Ship's doctor or other medical personnel, if any, or by a physician designated by Crystal Cruises, if subsequent to embarkation the Guest is unable to request or authorize such treatment and in the opinion of the Ship's doctor needs medical attention.

C) The Guest shall be charged for medical services and for medications and supplies used for his or her medical treatment. The Guest shall also be responsible for the payment of any medical expenses and other expenses in connection with medical debark and medical conditions incurred ashore.

14. Payments by the Guest and Extra Expenses: Any and all payments by the Guest to Crystal Cruises shall be made in currency of the United States of America, or other

currency acceptable to Crystal Cruises. All charges for services and products provided on board the Ship must be settled in cash, traveler's checks, and personal checks to limits acceptable to Crystal Cruises or credit card acceptable to Crystal Cruises before the Guest's final disembarkation from the Ship. Any other expenses incurred by the Guest or by Crystal Cruises on behalf of the Guest shall be payable by the Guest on demand.

15. No General Average: Guests shall neither pay nor receive any general average contribution with respect to any property.

16. Use and Display of Likeness: Crystal Cruises has the exclusive right to include photographic, video and other visual portrayals of Guest in any pictorial medium of any nature whatsoever for the purpose of trade, advertising, sales, publicity or otherwise, without compensation to Guest, and all rights, title and interest therein (including all worldwide copyrights therein) shall be Crystal Cruises' sole property, free from any claims by Guest or any person deriving any rights or interest from Guest. Crystal Cruises publishes and distributes a Guest List during each Cruise upon request. Guests who do not wish to be included in the Guest List must so advise Crystal Cruises no later than the time of embarkation on the Ship.

Guest expressly agrees not to use any photograph, video recording or other visual or audio portrayals of Guest and/or any other Guest in combination with crew or the Ship, or depicting the Ship, its design or equipment or any part thereof whatsoever for any commercial purpose or in any media broadcast or for any other non-private use, without the express written consent of Crystal Cruises.

17. TIME LIMITS AND NOTICE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLAIMS:

A) FOR ILLNESS, INJURY OR DEATH: ANY INCIDENT OR ACCIDENT RESULTING IN EMOTIONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH TO A GUEST MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO A SHIP'S OFFICER. CRYSTAL CRUISES WILL NOT BE LIABLE THEREFORE AND NO LAWSUIT MAY BE BROUGHT EXCEPT AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND THEN ONLY IF WRITTEN NOTICE GIVING FULL PARTICULARS OF THE CLAIM IS DELIVERED TO CRYSTAL CRUISES WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF THE INCIDENT OR ACCIDENT AND SUIT IS FILED WITHIN 1 YEAR OF THE INCIDENT OR ACCIDENT ALLEGED TO HAVE CAUSED THE INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH, AND SERVED WITHIN 90 DAYS OF SUCH FILING. IF A WRITTEN CLAIM IS NOT MADE AND SUIT IS NOT FILED AND SERVED WITHIN THE TIME PROVIDED IN THIS PARAGRAPH, THEN THE GUEST WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY RIGHT HE OR SHE MAY HAVE TO MAKE A CLAIM AGAINST CRYSTAL CRUISES FOR ANY SUCH EMOTIONAL INJURY, BODILY INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH. IN RESPECT OF NON-US CLAIMS MADE UNDER EU REGULATION 392/2009, THESE MUST BE NOTIFIED WITHIN 28 DAYS OF DISEMBARKATION AND SUIT FILED IN THE APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION WITHIN TWO YEARS OF THE DATE OF DISEMBARKATION.

B) FOR PROPERTY AND OTHER NON-PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS: A WRITTEN CLAIM FOR LOSS OF OR DAMAGE TO BAGGAGE, VALUABLES AND OTHER PERSONAL BELONGINGS MUST BE MADE TO CRYSTAL CRUISES BEFORE THE GUEST LEAVES THE DISEMBARKATION AREA TO ENABLE CRYSTAL CRUISES TO INVESTIGATE ANY DAMAGE AND TO CONDUCT A SEARCH FOR CLAIMED LOST ARTICLES; ALL OTHER NON-PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IN WRITING AS SOON AS THEY ARISE; ANY SUIT MUST BE FILED WITHIN 6 MONTHS FROM THE DATE THE GUEST DISEMBARKS FROM THE SHIP AND SERVED WITHIN 90 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF FILING OR THE GUEST WAIVES AND RELEASES ANY RIGHT HE OR SHE MAY HAVE TO MAKE A CLAIM AGAINST CRYSTAL CRUISES FOR ANY SUCH LOSS OR DAMAGE. IN RESPECT OF CLAIMS ARISING ON CRUISES OUTSIDE THE U.S. MADE UNDER EU REGULATION 392/2009, LIABILITY FOR LOSS OF OR DAMAGE TO PROPERTY IS LIMITED TO THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED THEREIN. GUESTS EMBARKING A CRUISE IN A EUROPEAN MEMBER STATE PORT ARE ALSO AFFORDED RIGHTS UNDER EU REGULATION 1177/2010. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT THE APPLICABLE EU REGULATIONS, PLEASE VISIT [HTTP://WWW.CRYSTALCRUISES.COM/LEGAL.ASPX?STB=1&JLT=EU|REGULATION&PTB=78](http://www.crystalcruises.com/legal.aspx?STB=1&JLT=EU|REGULATION&PTB=78). FOR A COPY OF EU REGULATION 392/2009, VISIT [HTTP://EUR-LEX.EUROPA.EU/LEGAL-CONTENT/EN/TXT/?URI=URISERV:TR0018](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/txt/?uri=uriserv:TR0018). FOR A COPY OF EU REGULATION 1177/2010, VISIT [HTTP://EUR-LEX.EUROPA.EU/LEGAL-CONTENT/EN/ALL/?URI=CELEX:32010R1177](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/all/?uri=celex:32010r1177).

18. Liability Limitation for Loss of Life or Injury:

A) Crystal Cruises hereby disclaims all liability to the Guest for damages for infliction of emotional distress, mental anguish or psychological injury of any kind under any circumstances, when such damages were not the result of physical injury to the Guest caused by the negligence of Crystal Cruises, not the result of the Guest having been at actual risk of physical injury where such risk was caused by the negligence of Crystal Cruises, or not intentionally inflicted by Crystal Cruises.

B) For all cruises that begin, end or call at a port of the United States of America and to which the damages limitations of the EU Regulation 392/2009 is held not to apply,

the liability of Crystal Cruises for the death of or injury to a Guest shall be subject to all exemptions from and limitations of liability provided in or authorized by the laws of the United States and all of the restrictions and exemptions from liability provided in the Ticket. Crystal Cruises shall have the benefit of all Statutes of the United States of America providing for limitation and exoneration from liability and the procedures provided thereby, including, but not limited to, Statutes of the United States of America as set forth at 46 U.S.C. Sections 30501 – 30509 and 30511. Nothing in the Ticket is intended to nor shall operate to limit or deprive Crystal Cruises of any such statutory limitation of or exoneration from liability, or of the benefits of any statute or law of any country which might be applicable providing for exoneration from or limitation of liability.

C) For all cruises that do not begin, end or call at a port of the United States of America, and begin or end in a European Union member State, Crystal's liability is limited to no more than 400,000 Special Drawing Rights ("SDR") per passenger, (approximately U.S. \$552,000 as of November 2015 which fluctuates depending on the daily exchange rate as published by the International Monetary Fund at http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx) if the passenger proves that the incident was a result of Crystal's fault or neglect. If the loss or damage was caused by a shipping incident, which is defined as a shipwreck, capsizing, collision or stranding of the ship, explosion or fire in the ship, or defect in the ship (as defined by EU Regulation 392/2009), Crystal's liability is limited to no more than 250,000 SDRs per passenger (approximately U.S. \$345,000, which fluctuates depending on the daily exchange rate as published by the International Monetary Fund at http://www.imf.org/external/np/fin/data/rms_sdrv.aspx). Compensation for loss caused by a shipping incident can increase to a maximum of 400,000 SDRs per passenger unless Crystal proves that the shipping incident occurred without Crystal's fault or neglect. Shipping incidents do not include acts of war, hostilities, civil war, insurrection, natural disasters, or intentional acts or omissions of third parties. In cases where the loss or damage was caused in connection with war or terrorism, Crystal's liability for any personal injury or death (whether occurring during a shipping incident or a non-shipping incident) is limited to the lower of 250,000 SDRs per passenger or 340 million SDRs per ship per incident. Punitive damages are not recoverable for cruises covered by EU Regulation 392/2009. For more information about EU regulations, please visit <http://www.crystalcruises.com/legal.aspx?stb=1&JLT=EU|Regulation&tptb=78>, or for a copy of EU Regulation 392/2009, visit <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=URISERV:tr0018>.

19. Force Majeure: Except as provided in Paragraph 9, Crystal Cruises shall not be liable in any way to the Guest for death, injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to person or property or for Crystal Cruises' failure to commence, perform and/or complete any duty owed to the Guest if such death, injury, illness, damage, delay or other loss or detriment to person or property is caused by act of God, war or warlike operations, terrorist activities, civil commotions, labor difficulties, whether or not Crystal Cruises is a party thereto, interference by authorities, requisitioning of the Ship, political disturbance, inability to secure or failure of supplies, perils of the sea, collision, foundering of the Ship, fire, or any other cause whatsoever beyond the reasonable control of Crystal Cruises.

20. Choice of Law/Limitation of Liability: The Ticket and all other rights and duties of Guests and of Crystal Cruises, except as otherwise set forth in Paragraph 18, with specific reference to EU Regulation 392/2009, will be construed in accordance with the general maritime law of the United States. In addition to the limitations of liability expressly provided in the Ticket, Crystal Cruises shall be entitled to the maximum protection allowed by law, including any statutory protection as to the amount of damages recoverable. In no event, however, will Crystal Cruises be liable for any damage, loss, injury or death not caused by the negligence of Crystal Cruises. Should the limitations of liability and the requirements for notice of claims and filing of suits set forth in the Ticket, or as contained in the laws of the United States, be held not to apply with respect to claims for loss of or damage to baggage and other personal property or personal injury or death, then the limitations of liability and the requirements for notice of claims and filing of suits as contained in the EU Regulation 392/2009 shall apply.

21. FORUM; CLAIMS SUBJECT TO BINDING ARBITRATION; AND WAIVER OF CLASS ACTION

a. ARBITRATION AND FORUM FOR SMALL CLAIMS, AND ALL OTHER CLAIMS: ANY AND ALL DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES WHATSOEVER, OTHER THAN FOR PERSONAL INJURY, ILLNESS OR DEATH OF A GUEST, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, STATUTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL OR OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALLEGED VIOLATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS, DISCRIMINATION, CONSUMER OR PRIVACY LAWS, OR FOR ANY LOSSES, DAMAGES OR EXPENSES, RELATING TO OR IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF OR CONNECTED WITH THIS TICKET CONTRACT OR GUEST'S CRUISE, NO MATTER HOW DESCRIBED, PLEADED OR STYLED, BETWEEN THE GUEST AND CRYSTAL CRUISES, WITH THE

SOLE EXCEPTION OF CLAIMS BROUGHT AND LITIGATED IN SMALL CLAIMS COURT IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, SHALL BE REFERRED TO AND RESOLVED EXCLUSIVELY BY BINDING ARBITRATION PURSUANT TO THE UNITED NATIONS CONVENTION ON THE RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS (NEW YORK 1958), 21 U.S.T. 2517, 330 U.N.T.S. 3, 1970 U.S.T. LEXIS 115, 9 U.S.C. §§ 202-208 ("THE CONVENTION") AND THE FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT, 9 U.S.C. §§ 1, ET SEQ., ("FAA") SOLELY IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A., TO THE EXCLUSION OF ANY OTHER FORUM. GUEST HEREBY CONSENTS TO JURISDICTION AND WAIVES ANY VENUE OR OTHER OBJECTION THAT MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ANY SUCH ARBITRATION PROCEEDING IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. THE ARBITRATION SHALL BE ADMINISTERED BY NATIONAL ARBITRATION AND MEDIATION ("NAM") UNDER ITS COMPREHENSIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION RULES AND PROCEDURES AND THE FEE SCHEDULE IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF FILING THE DISPUTE WITH NAM WHICH ARE DEEMED TO BE INCORPORATED HEREIN BY REFERENCE. INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO NAM CAN BE REVIEWED ON THE NAMWEBSITE (www.namadr.com)

AND NAM CAN BE CONTACTED IF THERE IS ANY QUESTION AT (800)358-2550, ATTENTION CLAIMS DEPARTMENT, 990 STEWART STREET, FIRST FLOOR, GARDEN CITY, NY 11530. NEITHER PARTY WILL HAVE THE RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL OR TO ENGAGE IN PRE-ARBITRATION DISCOVERY EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN THE APPLICABLE ARBITRATION RULES AND HEREIN, OR OTHERWISE TO LITIGATE THE CLAIM IN ANY COURT (OTHER THAN SMALL CLAIMS COURT IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA). THE ARBITRATOR'S DECISION WILL BE FINAL AND BINDING. OTHER RIGHTS THAT GUEST OR CRYSTAL CRUISES WOULD HAVE IN COURT ALSO MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE IN ARBITRATION. AN AWARD RENDERED BY AN ARBITRATOR MAY BE ENTERED IN ANY COURT HAVING JURISDICTION UNDER THE CONVENTION OR FAA. CRYSTAL CRUISES AND GUEST FURTHER AGREE TO PERMIT THE TAKING OF A DEPOSITION UNDER OATH OF THE GUEST ASSERTING THE CLAIM, OR FOR WHOSE BENEFIT THE CLAIM IS ASSERTED, IN ANY SUCH ARBITRATION. IN THE EVENT THIS PROVISION IS DEEMED UNENFORCEABLE BY AN ARBITRATOR OR COURT OF COMPETENT JURISDICTION FOR ANY REASON, THEN AND ONLY THEN THE PROVISIONS OF CLAUSE (c) BELOW GOVERNING FORUM AND JURISDICTION SHALL EXCLUSIVELY APPLY TO ANY LAWSUIT INVOLVING CLAIMS DESCRIBED IN THIS CLAUSE. IN ANY EVENT, NO CLAIM DESCRIBED IN THIS CLAUSE MAY BE BROUGHT AGAINST CRYSTAL CRUISES UNLESS WRITTEN NOTICE GIVING FULL PARTICULARS OF THE CLAIM IS DELIVERED TO CRYSTAL CRUISES WITHIN 30 DAYS OF TERMINATION OF THE CRUISE AND LEGAL ACTION ON SUCH CLAIM IS COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS FROM THE DATE THE CLAIM AROSE, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY PROVISION OF LAW OF ANY STATE OR COUNTRY TO THE CONTRARY.

b. FORUM FOR LAWSUITS: EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED FOR CLAIMS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION, GUEST AND CRYSTAL CRUISES AGREE IRREVOCABLY THAT ANY DISPUTE WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF, IN CONNECTION WITH, RELATED TO OR INCIDENT TO THIS TICKET/CONTRACT OR GUEST'S CRUISE INCLUDING ANY CLAIM FOR PERSONAL INJURY, SHALL BE LITIGATED, IF AT ALL, BEFORE THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE CENTRAL DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA IN LOS ANGELES, OR AS TO THOSE LAWSUITS OVER WHICH THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES LACK SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION, BEFORE A COURT LOCATED IN LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, TO THE EXCLUSION OF THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER COUNTY, STATE OR COUNTRY. THE GUEST HEREBY CONSENTS TO JURISDICTION AND WAIVES ANY OBJECTION TO VENUE OR OTHER OBJECTION THAT MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING BEING BROUGHT IN SUCH COURTS.

c. CLASS ACTION WAIVER: THIS CONTRACT PROVIDES FOR THE EXCLUSIVE RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES THROUGH INDIVIDUAL LEGAL ACTION OR ARBITRATION ON GUEST'S OWN BEHALF INSTEAD OF THROUGH ANY CLASS ACTION. EVEN IF THE APPLICABLE LAW PROVIDES OTHERWISE, GUEST AGREES THAT ANY LAWSUIT OR ARBITRATION AGAINST CRYSTAL CRUISES WHATSOEVER SHALL BE LITIGATED BY GUEST INDIVIDUALLY AND NOT AS A MEMBER OF ANY CLASS OR AS PART OF A CLASS ACTION, AND GUEST EXPRESSLY AGREES TO WAIVE ANY LAW ENTITLING GUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN A CLASS ACTION. IF GUEST'S CLAIM IS SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION, THE ARBITRATOR SHALL HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO ARBITRATE CLAIMS ON A CLASS ACTION BASIS. GUEST AGREES THAT THIS CLASS ACTION WAIVER SHALL NOT BE SEVERABLE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES FROM THE ARBITRATION CLAUSE SET FORTH ABOVE, AND IF FOR ANY REASON THIS CLASS ACTION WAIVER IS UNENFORCEABLE AS TO ANY PARTICULAR CLAIM, THEN AND ONLY THEN SUCH CLAIM SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ARBITRATION INDIVIDUALLY AND NOT AS A MEMBER OF ANY CLASS OR AS PART OF A CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE ACTION.

22. Interpretation: Should any provision of the Ticket be contrary to or invalid by virtue of the law of any jurisdiction or be so held by a court of competent jurisdiction, such

TERMS & CONDITIONS

provision shall be deemed to be severed from the Ticket and of no force and effect and all remaining provisions herein shall continue to be in full force and effect. The headings of the Ticket are for convenience of reference only and shall not define or limit any of the terms or provisions hereof. Whenever the context so requires, references to the male gender shall include references to the female, and references to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.

23. WARRANTIES/CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES EXCLUDED: ALL WARRANTIES INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF FITNESS FOR USE AND MERCHANTABILITY ARE EXPRESSLY EXCLUDED FROM THIS AGREEMENT. CRYSTAL CRUISES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES.

24. Notice Concerning Safety, Security and Health: Crystal Cruises endeavors at all times to exercise reasonable care for Guests' comfort and safety on board its Ships. Crystal Cruises cannot guarantee freedom from all risks associated with war, terrorism, crime, health risks or other potential sources of harm. Crystal Cruises reminds all Guests that they must ultimately assume responsibility for their activities while ashore and for their other travel choices. The U.S. Dept. of State and government agencies regularly issue advisories and warnings to travelers giving details of local conditions in specified cities and countries according to such agencies' perceptions of risks to travelers. Crystal Cruises recommends that Guests and their travel professionals obtain and consider such information when making travel decisions.

25. Written Notices: Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Ticket, all written notices required by the Ticket must be mailed, postage prepaid, to:

Crystal Cruises
11755 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90025

26. THE PROVISIONS OF THE TICKET REPRESENT THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT AND A BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN THE GUEST AND CRYSTAL CRUISES. THE GUEST'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE TICKET CONSTITUTES THE GUEST'S CONSENT TO THESE PROVISIONS. THESE PROVISIONS SUPERSEDE ANY ORAL OR WRITTEN REPRESENTATIONS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CRUISE LINES INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION (CLIA) PASSENGER BILL OF RIGHTS, TO WHICH CRYSTAL CRUISES AGREES AND WHICH IS SET FORTH ON THE CRYSTAL CRUISES WEBSITE AT crystalcruises.com. IF THE PROVISIONS OF THE PASSENGER BILL OF RIGHTS ARE INCONSISTENT WITH THE PROVISIONS OTHERWISE SET FORTH IN THIS TICKET, THEN THE PROVISIONS OF THE PASSENGER BILL OF RIGHTS SHALL PREVAIL. ANY CHANGE IN THESE PROVISIONS MUST BE IN WRITING AND SIGNED BY THE PRESIDENT OF CRYSTAL CRUISES AND MAY REQUIRE A COMMENSURATE INCREASE IN FARE. THESE TERMS & CONDITIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE. THE PROVISIONS OF THE TICKET WITH RESPECT TO LIABILITY LIMITATIONS, CLAIMS, TIME LIMITS, NOTICE, JURISDICTION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION ARE FOR THE BENEFIT OF CRYSTAL CRUISES AND ANY AGENTS, INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, CONCESSIONAIRES AND/OR SUPPLIERS OF CRYSTAL CRUISES.

Crystal Adventures Hotel & Land Program Terms & Conditions

Booking Deadline

Pre- and post-cruise land program requests should be made as soon as possible after booking, and may not be accepted after Cruise Tickets and final documentation have been issued.

Rates

All prices are in U.S. dollars, per person, based on double occupancy and are subject to change. Single and triple occupancy rates are available, on request. Rates for hotel accommodation upgrades to suites and junior suites available upon request, subject to availability.

Extended Land Program (ELP) Availability

We recommend early booking of Extended Land Programs due to limited availability. If a program is fully sold, Crystal Cruises will wait list and do everything possible to accommodate the request. Extended Land Programs are subject to a minimum number of Guests booking and may be cancelled at any time prior to the date of departure. Please note, due to limited availability, requests for extended, customized or personalized pre- or post-cruise Extended Land Programs are sold on a first-come, first-served basis.

Hotel Program Availability

Due to limited availability, requests for additional nights to the Crystal "Classic" and "Classic-Plus" pre- or post-cruise hotel programs will not be accepted. Hotel Programs are sold on a first-come, first-served basis. Hotel Programs have a two-night maximum and may have a one- or two-night minimum as noted. Availability varies by date and location. Suite programs include Crystal "Classic-Plus" amenities.

Deposit

A deposit of 10% (20% for World Cruise 2017 and 2018) of the price is required for the program to be confirmed. Final payment is due 75 days prior to the ship's departure.

Refunds, Unused Services, Cancellations

Refunds will not be given for unused or partially used services. No refund will be made for missed hotel nights or other program features due to airline delays or other factors beyond the control of Crystal Cruises. Hotel cancellation penalties vary by property.

Cancellations Of Hotel & Extended Land Programs

Cancellation fees will be assessed according to paragraph 5, "Cancellations Prior to Embarkation," in the General Terms & Conditions.

Important Notes

- **Standard hotel check-in times apply to all programs. Rooms will normally be ready by 3 pm. Guests wishing to check in before 3 pm are advised to request an early check-in, subject to an additional night's charge. Standard check-out times apply to all programs. Check-out times vary between 11 am and 12 n.**
- All rates listed are in U.S. dollars per person, based on double occupancy and are subject to change. Single and triple rates available on request. Triple accommodations may not be available at all properties.
- Although only the finest hotels have been selected, Guests should be aware that it is not always possible for these properties to provide the high standards of personalized service our Guests enjoy aboard Crystal Cruises.
- Hotel Program and Extended Land Program participation is strictly limited and subject to availability at the time of booking.
- Views and room locations cannot be guaranteed.
- Itineraries and hotels advertised for Extended Land Programs may change; however, alternative properties will be of an equal or better standard. Order of sights may vary.
- Crystal Cruises reserves the right to substitute hotels of a similar or higher standard without notice.
- It is recommended that Hotel Programs are booked early due to limited availability. We may be unable to guarantee hotel requests within 35 days of the cruise start date. Hotel Programs are offered only in conjunction with Crystal turnaround ports.
- We recommend that Guests with early-morning flight arrivals and late-night departures reserve an early check-in or late check-out (subject to an additional night's charge).
- Crystal Cruises reserves the right to operate an Extended Land Program without an accompanying Crystal escort, with or without notice.

Crystal Adventures Shore Excursions

Crystal Cruises may, at any time, at its discretion, amend, delete or add to any of the featured Crystal Adventures shore excursions. A non-refundable transaction fee is required on all Crystal *Private* Adventures. Please refer to the cruise-specific shore excursion booklet for cancellation information.

Cancellation Of Crystal Adventures

There will be no fee assessed for cancellation received prior to sailing. Crystal Adventures cancelled within 24 hours of arrival in the excursion port are non-refundable and a 100% cancellation fee will be charged to the Guest's shipboard account. Prior to sailing, all Crystal Adventures can only be cancelled in writing to Crystal Cruises or online at crystalcruises.com within ten days of sailing date.

Note: Select Crystal Adventures require a special cancellation process, as indicated in the applicable tour book. If cancellation of the Select Crystal Adventure is made within 30 days of arrival in the excursion port, there will be a 100% cancellation fee charged to the Guest. In the event that a Guest cancels his or her cruise, this cancellation fee will be charged through the Crystal Cruises Corporate office. These Select Crystal Adventures with Special Cancellation Conditions can only be cancelled in writing to Crystal Cruises.

Crystal Society Terms & Conditions

Crystal Society Program Eligibility

The 2017/2018 Program applies to sailings beginning January 5, 2017 (Crystal Symphony) and January 3, 2017 (Crystal Serenity), effective for bookings made after February 4, 2014. This Program supersedes any prior Programs. Guests are eligible for participation in the Program after completion of their first full-fare cruise and upon commencement of their second full-fare cruise.

Program Rules

All Crystal Society Membership Benefits Program rewards and cruise levels are per person, nontransferable (in whole, or in part) and may not be redeemed as cash. Solo travelers receive the per person rewards and benefits listed in the Crystal Society Membership Benefits brochure. Guests must physically embark on and complete a non-concession or full-fare voyage to receive credit for a particular cruise.

All rewards convert to current year of redemption.

Shipboard Credits

All shipboard credits may not be applied as a deduction toward current or future cruise fares, cruise port, security and handling charges, prepaid shore excursions, or airfare add-ons. Cruise credits may not be applied to cancelled reservations (whether paid in full, or in part). Shipboard credits are non-redeemable for cash, valid for one sailing (defined as a booking) only, do not apply to the casino or Bingo, and are only applicable on board.

Upgrades

Milestone level upgrades will be applied at the sole discretion of the Crystal Society Department and may be offered as a pro-ration of cruise pricing, including onboard and Crystal Society savings. Upgrades may not be requested after embarkation. Credits earned after embarkation may not be applied to your current combination of multiple voyages. A new booking made on board to extend your cruise vacation may apply, but only at the discretion of the Crystal Society Department. Note: Changes made to bookings will be based on pricing in effect at time of requested Milestone approval, not at the time of the booking. Free cruises and upgrades may not be re-fared or redeemed after final payment is made, and are subject to availability and must be redeemed as a physical upgrade. No cash value applies.

All upgrades apply to cruises up to 12 days in length only (depending on Milestone reward). Upgrades must be pre-arranged at least 21 days before departure and are subject to space availability at the time of the reservation. Free cruise benefit and upgrades will not be granted on board and are not re-calculated on board for back-to-back sailings or multi-cruise reservations.

Free Cruises

All free cruise rewards are cruise-only, based on stateroom/Penthouse availability at the time of the reservation, and apply to cruises between 7 and 12 days in length. Requests must be made at least 21 days in advance through your travel consultant.

Special Penthouse Amenities Package

If a Crystal Society member redeems his or her amenity package and is also on a Crystal "Classic" or "Classic-Plus" Hotel Program, he or she may take either the complimentary private car transfer offered with the Special Penthouse Amenities Package, or the city tour and motor coach transfer offered with the Hotel Programs, but not both. No credit will be given for the unused transportation and/or tour, and the Special Amenity is forfeited if not utilized in conjunction with the shipboard credit on the same voyage. Unused shipboard credit is forfeited at the end of a cruise.

Milestone Redemption

Milestones are not automatically applied and must be requested at least 21 days before departure. It is the travel professional's or guest's responsibility to request and confirm the appropriate rewards prior to the guest embarking on the vessel.

Cruise Levels:

- One cruise between 5 and 15 days: Guests receive credit for one cruise level.
- One cruise of 16 days or more: Guests receive credit for two cruise levels.
- Cruise levels are posted at the conclusion of each cruise.
- Cruise levels are cumulative, are not deducted after earned, and do not expire unless Program is discontinued.
- Cruise levels are nontransferable, and are awarded to the individual who sails and not the person who pays.

Holiday Cruises

Upgrade and free-cruise Milestone level rewards do not apply to any December Holiday Cruises. Guests may choose to apply these Milestone rewards to their next applicable cruise. Shipboard credit Milestone rewards may be applied to any December Holiday cruises.

Combinability

Crystal Society rewards may not apply to certain promotional offers. American Express® Cruise Privileges may be combined with the Crystal Society Membership Benefits Program. Crystal Cruises reserves the right in its sole discretion to exclude or limit combinability with the benefits or rewards of other marketing partnerships or promotional offers not specified herein. More than one fare reduction milestone may not be redeemed on a single voyage booking. Milestone level rewards may be combined if approved in advance by the Crystal Society Department.

Crystal Society Savings: Crystal Society member-only savings apply to full published voyages only, and do not apply to select promotional offers including Crystal Getaway Voyages (shorter segments of full published cruises that may be introduced throughout the year). They also may not apply when select promotional fares are in effect. Certain restrictions regarding combinability of Crystal Society and Marketing Partners Savings and benefits may apply. Crystal Society Savings are available as indicated per voyage, and must be applied prior to final payment. Crystal Society Savings can be combined with Onboard Booking and Early Full Payment Savings unless otherwise noted. See crystalcruises.com for details and availability.

Luggage Concierge Savings: Travel stress-free with Luggage Concierge. This exclusive luggage handling service provides door-to-door round-trip shipping, bag protection and automatic insurance coverage of up to \$5,000 for all domestic luggage shipments and up to \$5,000 for international luggage shipments.

As a Crystal Society member, you will receive a 25% discount for a Crystal cruise-related shipment and a 10% discount on non-cruise-related leisure travel, as long as you mention "Crystal Society" when making arrangements with Luggage Concierge. In addition, this new service allows you to receive personalized tracking and delivery notification.

You can obtain additional information regarding Luggage Concierge at luggageconcierge.com or 1-877-231-6408.

Program Details

Crystal Cruises, LLC may from time to time, at its sole discretion, change the Program rules, regulations, benefits, conditions of qualification, special offers or cruise-level reward requirements, in whole or in part, and reserves the right to discontinue the Crystal Society Membership Benefits Program at any time, with or without notice. If the Program is cancelled, accrued benefits are no longer valid. This Program applies to sailings as indicated under Program Eligibility, until the Program is changed and published. Direct all inquiries concerning this Program to your preferred travel professional or Crystal Cruises' Crystal Society Department at 1-866-446-4471 or crystalsociety2@crystalcruises.com

CRUISE PROTECTION PROGRAM

Help cover your travel investment and personal belongings while traveling. Consider enrolling in our Cruise Protection Program. The Cruise Protection Program provides travel insurance coverage and assistance services which can assist in the unfortunate event of certain unexpected emergencies such as travel and baggage delays, illness or injury.

The Cruise Protection Program not only provides reimbursement for penalties that may be assessed due to cancellations for covered reasons, but also provides medical expense reimbursement for accidents overseas, whereas Medicare and other private insurance policies may not. And, if your Trip Cancellation claim is denied due to a pre-existing medical conditions, Crystal Cruises offers Cruise Protection Program participants a "Rollover Provision" that allows you to transfer the cancellation penalty amount to a future cruise.

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PROGRAM BENEFITS & ASSISTANCE SERVICES

Coverages are underwritten by Transamerica Casualty Insurance Company.

Trip Cancellation & Interruption Protection: Coverage up to \$50,000 per insured guest for non-refundable cancellation or interruption charges due to covered medical conditions of guests, their immediate family members or traveling companions. In addition, the plan covers certain non-medical reasons affecting the traveler.

Rollover Credit Feature — Provided by Crystal Cruises: If your total trip cost and cancellation penalties exceed \$50,000 per insured and you have a covered Trip Cancellation, you will be reimbursed \$50,000 in cash, plus a future Crystal Cruises Rollover Credit equal to the amount by which the cancellation penalties imposed exceed the \$50,000 per insured cash reimbursement. If you do not have a covered Trip Cancellation due to a pre-existing medical condition, you will be reimbursed in the form of a future Crystal Cruises Rollover Credit equal to the amount of the cancellation penalties imposed. In both cases mentioned above, the Rollover Credit will be valid for cruises commencing within twelve (12) months from the date of cancellation. This rollover is non-transferable and not redeemable for cash.

Travel Delay: Reimburses up to \$2,500 per insured guest for additional accommodations and "catch-up" transportation expenses for covered delays of more than 12 hours.

Baggage Protection/Personal Effects Protection: Reimburses up to \$3,000 per insured guest in the event of covered loss, theft or damage during the entire duration of your vacation. There is also a \$1,000 Baggage Delay benefit which reimburses for the purchase of covered personal items should your bags become delayed for more than 24 hours.

Medical Protection: Provides coverage up to \$20,000 for an accident or up to \$20,000 for sickness medical expenses incurred as a result of a covered illness or injury that first occurs during your cruise.

Emergency Evacuation/Repatriation: In the event of a medical emergency, coverage is provided for emergency medical transportation to the nearest medical facility qualified to treat your condition. In addition, the plan provides coverage for transportation of mortal remains in the event of death. Coverage is provided up to \$50,000 per insured guest for Emergency Evacuation/Repatriation expenses.

24-hour Worldwide Emergency Assistance Services — Provided

by On Call International: Provides 24/7 worldwide emergency assistance, including facilitation of cash transfers; pre-cruise health, safety and weather information; travel changes; lost luggage assistance; lost documents assistance; medical consulting and monitoring; legal, dental and medical referrals to overseas doctors or hospitals.

How to Enroll: For your convenience, if you (or your travel professional) has indicated you wish to enroll, the cost of the program, which is based upon your total vacation price, will be included upon your cruise invoice. Payment for this program may not be accepted later than either of the following: final trip payment or commencement of the penalty period. The plan cost will be shown on your deposit receipt. Please ask your travel professional to confirm that your booking is correctly noted by our Reservations Department. Should you decide to purchase the Cruise Protection Program, simply pay the plan cost with your final payment. Trip Cancellation coverage takes effect upon receipt of the Crystal Cruise Protection Program payment. All other benefits take effect upon departure.

To obtain the Crystal Cruise Protection Program, simply ask your travel professional to provide you with a copy of the plan. Please contact the program administrator, Aon Affinity at 1-800-521-4591 to receive a copy or to review any questions you may have regarding the plan.

This plan provides cancellation coverage for your trip and other insurance coverages that apply only during the covered trip. You may have coverage from other sources that provides you with similar benefits but may be subject to different restrictions depending upon your other coverages. You may wish to compare the terms of this policy with your existing life, health, home and automobile policies. If you have any questions about your current coverage, call your insurer, insurance professional or broker. For more details on our Cruise Protection Plan (CPP) program, visit crystalcruises.com.

Important: This is only a brief description of the program. For a summary of the terms, conditions and exclusions, please refer to the Cruise Protection Program which you will receive with your travel documents. The policy provides limited benefits. It does NOT provide basic hospital, basic medical, or major medical insurance.

Travel Insurance is underwritten by Transamerica Casualty Insurance Company, Columbus, Ohio; NAIC # 10952 (all states except as otherwise noted) under Policy/Certificate Form series TAHCS000. In CA, HI, NE, NH, PA, TN and TX Policy/Certificate Form series TAHCS100 and TAHCS200. In IL, IN, KS, LA, OH, OR, VT, WA and WY Policy Form #'s TAHCS100IPS and TAHCS200IPS. Certain coverages are under series TAHCS6000 and TAHCS7000. This program was designed and is administered by Aon Affinity. Aon Affinity is the brand name for the brokerage and program administration operations of Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (TX 13695); (AR 244489); in CA & MN, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency, Inc. (CA 0795465); in OK, AIS Affinity Insurance Services, Inc.; in CA, Aon Affinity Insurance Services, Inc. (CA 0G94493), Aon Direct Insurance Administrators and Berkely Insurance Agency and in NY, AIS Affinity Insurance Agency. Affinity Insurance Services is acting as a Managing General Agent as that term is defined in section 626.015(14) of the Florida Insurance Code. As an MGA we are acting on behalf of our carrier partner.

WAYS TO SAVE

A Crystal voyage is one of incredible value—both of the cruise experience itself and of special savings and promotions. To discover the Crystal difference, plus the many ways to save on your next Crystal Cruises voyage, contact your travel professional. The cruise of your dreams is just over the horizon.

BOOK NOW FARES

Limited-time savings add more value to the all-inclusive Crystal Experience.

OPTIONAL PERSONAL SELECT AIR PROGRAM

Select your optional flights, class of service and dates of travel from a choice of multiple itinerary options or in consultation with an experienced Crystal Air Travel Concierge.

ONBOARD BOOKING SAVINGS¹

Book your next Crystal cruise while on board your current voyage and enjoy the best Book Now Savings in ALL categories. Plus, Book Now Savings may be combined with Crystal Society as well as Early Full Payment Savings. Take advantage of this incredible value opportunity when you book your next cruise while on board.

CRYSTAL SOCIETY SAVINGS²

We are pleased to offer exclusive Crystal Society member-only savings on all full cruises. The cutoff date for these savings is the sailing date of each particular cruise. The Crystal Society Savings may be combined with Onboard Booking and Early Full Payment Savings unless otherwise noted. Visit crystalcruises.com for additional details.

NEW-TO-CRYSTAL SAVINGS⁴

All of our World Cruises and Grand Cruise offer additional savings for guests who have never sailed aboard Crystal before.

SPECIAL SOLO FARES²

Solo travelers may enjoy exceptional savings on many Crystal cruises. Depending on sailing and category booked, Solo fares range from 110% to 200% of the applicable double occupancy fare. Ask for details.

EXPLORER COMBINATIONS³

For guests who enjoy longer cruises, you may combine two or more consecutive cruises and receive additional cruise fare savings of 5% or more. Call your travel professional for details.

CRYSTAL MEMORIES PROGRAM

Invite your friends and family to be part of our Crystal Family. Sail with six full-fare, full-payment family and friends, and enjoy \$200 per person shipboard credit (maximum two per stateroom), 3rd berths sail free (17 years old and under with waiver), one 8" x 10" activity photo and a USB memory drive with digital photo files of all purchased photography, one set per stateroom, and \$500 credit toward a minimum \$2,500 Crystal Private Adventure. Sign up and sail with ten full-fare, full-payment guests and enjoy all of the previous plus one free berth.

EARLY FULL PAYMENT SAVINGS

All guests paying in full 180 days prior to departure receive an additional 2.5% Early Full Payment savings. Savings do not apply to Personal Select Air.

AND... SAVE TIME!

Now you may enjoy faster check-in on embarkation day as well as make reservations for all shore excursions, spa and salon appointments, specialty restaurants and more—before you sail. Ask your travel professional for details or log on to our Priority Check-in & Planning Center at crystalcruises.com.

- 1 Selected voyages must sail within 18 months of qualifying cruise.
- 2 Savings apply to full published voyages only, and do not apply to select promotional offers including Crystal Getaway Voyages (shorter segments of full published cruises that may be introduced throughout the year). They also may not apply when select promotional fares are in effect. Certain restrictions regarding combinability of Crystal Society and Marketing Partners Savings and benefits may apply. Special Solo Fares are capacity-controlled and subject to availability. Solo fares for categories PS and CP are 200% of the applicable double occupancy cruise-only fare and are calculated before additional promotional savings. World Cruise 2017 and 2018 solo supplement fares vary by duration of cruise. Contact your travel professional for more information.
- 3 Does not apply to Full World Cruise or its voyages, or to promotional Getaway Voyages.
- 4 To receive New-to-Crystal Savings, guest must never have sailed on Crystal Cruises before.

For complete Terms & Conditions, see page 233 or visit crystalcruises.com.

PROGRAMS & THEMES

COMPLIMENTARY PROGRAMS

Ambassador Hosts Cultured, well-traveled gentlemen are on board to socialize and dance the night away on every cruise

Crystal Visions Enrichment Program World-renowned experts and celebrities hold riveting lectures on board covering topics such as world affairs, destinations and cultures, history, art and entertainment

Creative Learning Institute Comprehensive programs featuring educational classes in diverse subjects including art, digital filmmaking, golf, dancing, Bridge and more

Computer University@Sea Professional instruction in 30 different areas from digital photofinishing to mastering your iPad, plus our Technology Concierge is on hand to assist with devices such as smartphones, tablets and eReaders

Experiences of Discovery® On select sailings, enriching theme cruises (listed on this page) are designed to enhance your all-inclusive Crystal Experience

EXPERIENCES OF DISCOVERY® THEME CRUISES

Big Band & Ballroom Dance Revel in the lavish style of ballroom with sensational instructors, ensembles, bands and our own Ambassador Hosts and Hostesses. Also, enjoy live big band performances with the likes of the Tommy Dorsey Orchestra along with guest music lecturers. Voyage 7308

Classics in the Arts From literature to archaeology, dance, music and the visual arts—guests enjoy a varied collection of artistic expressions explored with in-depth lectures, performances and special events. Voyage 7210

Crystal Society Cruise Join fellow Crystal Society members on our annual voyage celebrating your loyalty to Crystal; enjoy special parties, events and exclusive savings. Voyage 7332

Crystal Wine & Food Festival Now in its 20th year, this critically acclaimed celebration of the culinary arts continues to attract the world's top chefs, wine experts and mixologists. Voyages 7201, 7205, 7207, 7219, 7225, 7303, 7329, 8201, 8206, 8301, 8303, 8307

Fashion & Style Onboard fashion shows, movies and documentaries celebrate the exciting world of fashion. From couture catwalks onto the decks of Crystal Symphony, industry style experts offer insight, wardrobe appreciation and glittering entertainment. Voyage 7224

Film & Theatre Guest speakers and film authorities salute film and theatre with lectures, screenings and more. Voyage 7209

Golf A golfer's dream: PGA pros work with you on your game, golf celebrities discuss their experiences on the PGA tour, then you tee off on optional Crystal Adventures at world-famous courses along your itinerary. Voyages 7214, 7222, 7325

Jazz Days & Cabaret Nights Delve into the colorful history of jazz and cabaret music. With engaging lectures, intimate jazz sessions, and mainstage performances, there's something for every ear. Latin and contemporary jazz, blues, soul, R&B, cabaret and World music are all part of this musical celebration. Voyage 7326

Mind, Body & Spirit East meets West on this rejuvenating voyage that balances holistic philosophies with conventional science; total well-being is enhanced with experts from the Tai Chi Cultural Center and guest instruction on the health benefits of yoga and Pilates, as well as discussions on nutrition and diet provided by the Cleveland Clinic. Also enjoy golf programs on this multi-themed cruise. Voyages 7330, 7331

Ocean Views A huge success with guests since its 2012 launch, topical world issues are addressed in this moderated format of lively panel discussions among visiting guest ambassadors, professors, foreign correspondents, four-star generals and others; state-of-the-art handheld electronic polling devices allow for immediate audience participation. Voyages 7202, 7204, 7304, 7306, 8205, 8206, 8302, 8303, 8307

President's Cruise Join Crystal CEO and President Edie Rodriguez and her husband, Tom, on our Annual President's Cruise. Experience a Holy Land voyage sailing from Rome to Dubai that features special events on board and optional exclusive excursions ashore. Voyage 7223

OPTIONAL PROGRAMS

✦ **Hotel and/or Extended Land Programs** Extend your Crystal vacation with a Hotel or Land Program and experience your destinations more in depth—for more details, see pages 198-199.

The Master Collection

During your voyage, arrange private photography sessions aboard your ship or at destinations on land with an acclaimed Master photographer. Individuals, couples, families or groups receive unlimited shoot time, unlimited number of pictures, and a photo review culminating in a handcrafted, custom-bound, 16" x 12" album shipped anywhere in the world four weeks after the end of the cruise. Available on voyages 7202, 7203, 7208, 7209, 7223, 7224, 7226, 7303, 7304, 7306, 7308, 7311, 7326, 7329, 7333



THE NEW CRYSTAL®
THE WORLD'S MOST LUXURIOUS
TRAVEL PORTFOLIO™



CRYSTAL CRUISES®



CRYSTAL YACHT CRUISES™



CRYSTAL RIVER CRUISES™



CRYSTAL EXCLUSIVE CLASS™
CRUISES & CRYSTAL RESIDENCES™



CRYSTAL LUXURY AIR™



Crystal Cruises, LLC

11755 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 900

Los Angeles, California 90025

1501 Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 500

Miami, Florida 33132

1-866-446-6625 crystalcruises.com

To book your Crystal cruise, call your travel professional.



SEE PAGES 42 TO 47 FOR DETAILS...

© Crystal Cruises, LLC, February 2016. Printed in the USA.
Ships' Registry: The Bahamas 01-017